

DAN PIPE 2006

Der Katalog.



DAN PIPE 2006



Visitors to Germany are always welcome in our shop in the old tobacco factory in Lauenburg by the river Elbe East of Hamburg.
DAN PIPE Hafenstrasse 30 D-21453 Lauenburg

Tobacco and cigar shop opening hours:
Monday to Friday from 10.00 a.m. till 6.00 p.m.
Saturdays from 10.00 a.m. till 2.00 p.m.

This PDF version is meant as an „appetizer“ for our printed catalogues. You can, for a start, order from this PDF catalogue and will then, upon request, receive your printed catalogue copies free of charge together with the goods.

To order, you can use the order form displayed on our website or send your order in a simple e-mail, you can also send a fax using the printed form at the end of this PDF catalogue, or send us a letter or even order by phone. In any case, please give your full name and postal address including national post code numbers.

For payment, please give your credit card number and expiry date plus the additional security number (printed on the back of your credit card).

Our sales conditions and a form sheet for fax orders can be found at the end of this PDF catalogue.

TABLE OF CONTENTS CATALOGUE DAN PIPE 2006

Pipes		Pipe tobacco - DTM for DAN PIPE		Pipe tobacco - various brands	
Aldo Morelli	156 - 159	Alter Pinnas	74	Burberry	99
Altinay (Meerschaum)	132, 133	Bill Bailey's	70, 72	Caledonian	12, 110
Bentley	31 - 33	Bulldog	76	Calumé	90
Big Ben	54 - 57	Companion Flake	78	Capstan	14, 109
Bjarne	28, 29, 90	Copenhagen Cavendish	77	Captain Black	102, 104
Brebbia	144 - 145	Da Vinci	79	Cellini	100
Butz-Choquin	59 - 61	Daddy's Favourite	78	Charatan	110
Calabash (Strambach)	142, 145	DAN PIPE 2000	69	Clan	104
Chacom	114, 116, 117	Devil's Holiday	71	Danish Truffles, Truffles Mix	94
Danske Club	18, 19, 95	Discovery	80	Dannemann Sweet Mango	103
Design Berlin	33 - 43, 96, 98 - 101	Fleetenkieker	74	Danske Club	95
Dr. Boston	155	Gold Of Mysore	71	Dunhill	104, 105
Ermanno	150	Gordon Pym	80	Elysée	101
Falcon	131	Hamborger Veermaster	74	Erinmore	104
Hasan (Handcut)	34, 35, 69	Jubilee 30 Jahre DP	70	Exclusiv	97
Hobby-Blöcke, -zubehör	168, 169, 171	Käpt'n Brammer's	77	Former's Blend/Flake	70
Jahrespfeifen	21, 36, 51, 157	Kriswill	69	Fribourg & Treyer	109
Jirsa	78, 162 - 165	M. A. (Michael Apitz)	20, 71	Germain's	100, 109
Knudsen, Holmer	21 - 25	Malthouse	78	Golden Blend's	97
Kriswill	21	Milonga	69	Half & Half	95
LORENZO	141	Mischtabak	63	Holger Danske	39, 98
L. WOOD	72, 73, 80, 109, 126 - 129	Monkey's Mixture	79	Ilsteds Own	91
M. A. Pfeifen	20, 21, 71	Mountain Village Tobaccos	80	Indian Summer	95
Meerschaumpfeifen	132, 133	NO NAME (Dan Pipe)	89	Indigo	102
Molina	147	Non Plus Ultra	80	Jacaranda	99
Parker	110, 111	Ocean Liner	178	Jock Scott	102
Peterson	118 - 125	Olaf Poulsson	68, 69	K. P. T. (Tabakskollegium)	101
Radice	134, 137	Pfeifenrunde, Hamburger	78	Käpt'n Barsdorfs Bester	90
Savinelli	138, 139	Seasons (4)	79	Kentucky Bird	94
Sillem's	30	Seute u. Swatte Deern	75	Kolibri	102
Spanu, Tomaso	134	Skipper's Flake	71	Larsen, W.Ø.	92, 93, 103
Stanwell	8 - 19, 92 - 95, 102 - 105	St. Bernard	69	Lotus	103
Stefano	151, 154	Stars & Stripes	78	Lucky Star	90
Tompfeifen	89, 96	Sweet Georgia Brown	80	Mac Baren	106 - 108
Torben Dansk	4 - 7, 84	Sweet Vanilla	78	My Own Blend (Olsen)	10, 110
VAUEN	46 - 51	Take It Easy	79	Orlik	93
Viprati, Luigi	134, 135	Torben Dansk	64 - 67	Pergamon	99
Wasserpfeifen	27	Tordenskjold	81	Peterson's	109, 119, 122, 123
Wessex	58, 115	Treasures of Ireland	73	Planta Blenders Selection	96
		Wappen von Hamburg	75	Planta Danish Black Vanilla	101, 102
		Weihnachtstabak	70	Planta Golden Vanilla	38
		Wittkittels	74	Planta MMVI (2006)	36
				Presbyterian	40
Ashtrays	130, 142, 143			Private Club, v.Eicken	90
Pipe tampers	37, 47, 54, 109, 116, 130, 154, 160, 172, 173	Pipe tobacco - TIMM Mixtures		Radford's	97
Books, CDs, posters	112, 166, 167	Best Blend	85	Rasmussen, Peter	82
Pipe lighters	6, 23, 30, 52, 53, 55, 56, 89, 124, 145, 150, 157, 159	City Line	85	Ratray's	109
Filters, cleaners, pipe care	171, 174, 175	København Serie	84, 86	Richmond	102
Information	1 - 3, 26, 52, 62, 176	London Blends	86	Rose & Crown Flake	102
Leather goods	27, 30, 70, 89, 114, 118, 119, 130, 140, 142, 146, 148, 149, 152, 153, 170	No Name Serie	87	Royal Danish	93
Repair service for pipes	176	Own Blend Serie	84, 85	Rum & Maple	101
Pipe stands, cabinets	27, 44, 45, 69, 70, 89, 130, 136, 142, 143, 148, 152, 160, 161	TIMM Sondermischungen	89	Sans Souci	99
Tobacco containers	30, 45, 89, 114, 118, 130, 142, 143, 148, 149, 153	West Indian Cocktails/Private	83	Springwater	90
				Stanwell	94, 103
		Pipe tobacco - various brands		Sweet Dublin	102
		Avalon	94	Three Nuns	109
		Belle Epoque	94	Van Halteren	100
		Bentley	31	Wasserpfeifentabak	27
		Bjarne's Pipe Tobacco	28, 29	Flavoured small cigars	88
		Black Cavendish No. 1	95	Whisky, Rum, Brandy etc.	113
		Black Diamond	94		
		Brookfield	97		

DAN PIPE 2006

Lauenburg, September 2005

Dear friends,

we are proud to present to you our new **DAN PIPE 2006** catalogue, again filled with all sorts of beautiful things and packed with a number of interesting novelties, specially in the pipes department. Please, allow some remarks before you start to make your way through the coming colourful pages.

The three-step tobacco tax raise taking place over the past 12 months has now been completed. Cigar prices have remained fairly stable, but the tax raise has led to considerable price raises for most pipe tobaccos. After the 3rd tax raise step of September 2005, prices of cigars and tobaccos in our 2006 catalogues are now up-to-date, and we hope they will remain valid for a longer period.

Depending on our suppliers' stock price changes do not become effective simultaneously, so there may still be one or the other "latecomer". We will therefore carry on displaying our cigar and tobacco price lists for you on our web site where you can look up the current prices.

At this point we would like to draw your attention to some highlights in this new catalogue. **Torben Dansk** comes with four replica pipes, designed by Holger Frickert after original shapes from the 1970's „Valhalla Series“. **STANWELL** presents some shapes from the 80s and 90s in the special „Nostalgia“ range. **Holmer Knudsen** kindly agreed to make the **DAN PIPE 2006 Pipe of the Year** for us. There are also new shapes to look at by **Design Berlin** who come with really unusual artistic creations, and **VAUEN** once again prove their fame as an innovative producer of modern pipes. After some years, the Dutch manufactory **Big Ben** is present again in this catalogue with a range of attractive pipes on a fair price level. **Chacom** brings new joy to pipe smoking with vividly coloured „Fancy“ lines. And there's news from **Les Wood** who has now found a way to mount „real“ silver spigots on square stem pipes. Last, but not least - also Czech artist **Oldrich Jirsa** has contributed some new attractive filter pipes to our assortment.

In our tobacco department, with **Exclusiv** and **Radford's** tobaccos and Danish blends by **Poul Isted** some „old faces“ can be met again, and, as a new creation by Michael Apitz, we present the extra smooth mixture „**Den Danske Drøm**“.

Our **web site www.danpipe.de** gives you some detailed information on the history of our company and provides help and advice in quite a number of topics on pipe and cigar smoking. You will also find current information about new items and changes in our assortment and, from time to time, special price offers of interest, plus our sales conditions and an order form (you can, of course, also order by simple e-mail, fax, letter or phone...).

And now, let us invite you to rummage through our catalogue, we hope you will find joyful anticipation at the prospects of comfortable smoking pleasures.

Yours

DAN PIPE Frickert & Behrens KG



Our sales conditions and a form sheet for fax orders can be found at the end of this PDF catalogue.



There is a lot to discover as well in this new catalogue...

INVITATION

After years on the short list we have made it come true:

STANWELL presents
POUL WINSLØW at DAN PIPE's

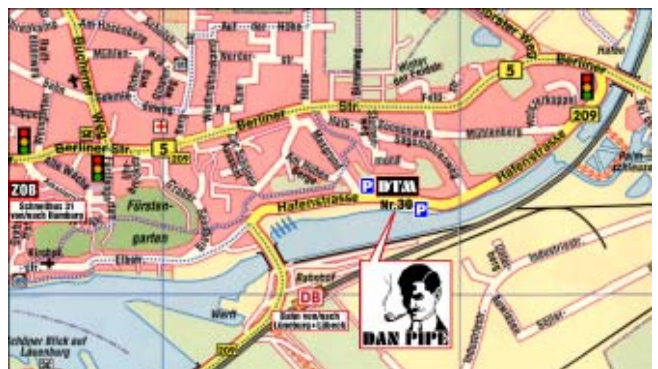
At our traditional pre-Christmas **Pipemakers Show** you can watch the Danish artist **Poul Winsløw** perform his creative work. And of course, we will display an extra large choice of Poul Winsløw's wonderful individually **handmade briar pipes**.

Friday, Nov. 25th 2005 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 26th 2005 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

Should you, by chance, stay in our region on this weekend, do not hesitate to peep in - you're always welcome!

The way to DAN PIPE:



Coming by car from Hamburg (or Berlin) on route B 5, turn right to route B 209 to Lüneburg before the canal bridge (turn left to B 209 after the bridge). Coming from the south (Hannover), take the B 209 via Lüneburg. The train station (DB railway line Lübeck - Lüneburg) is a 10-minute-walk away. From Hamburg, the Express Bus No. 31 takes you directly to Lauenburg ZOB (20 minutes to walk). More detailed information will be given on request.



TORBEN DANSK pipes have been part of our catalogue assortment for more than 30 years and, even though new manufacturers had to be found more than once to take up their production, their shapes have always been up to date and exemplary of Danish pipe design.

At the beginning of the new millennium we have reflected the history of our TORBEN DANSK pipes and decided to reissue some of the most popular shapes from the early years - following today's smoking habits, of course modified for the use of **9mm Filters**. Their designs were really modern in those days, and they still are. Shapes were created by famous Danish pipemakers like **Jes Chonowitsch** who designed „Rota“, „Frigg“ and „Jarl“, and **Jørn Mikke** († 2005) who created „Dag“, „Gefion“, „Odin“ and „Vidar“. The moulds for the pipes of our reissue were made by Holger Frickert after the 1970s' originals.

„Frigg“ rustic

A well-balanced pipe with a thickset bowl, still of attractively light appearance. Originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch. Bowl and stem are asymmetrically shaped, with a ridge line on one side following the curved bottom. Very thick-walled, with medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0111-05 € 49,50



Shown in the original size

„Vidar“ polished

Originally created by Jørn Mikke - a handy and light-weighted variation of the classical Dublin pipe with a domed top and a thick flared stem. The bowl with its thick walls provides a just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0110-09 € 69,50



PRICE CUT!

All pipes with black acrylic mouthpiece, made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.



„Gefion“ polished



„Gefion“ polished

This elegantly curved pipe is another creation by Jørn Mikke. The broad bowl with an oval cross-section is a real joy to hold, and with its fairly thick walls provides a medium filling capacity. The fairly slender stem and the long mouthpiece underline this pipe's elegant appearance.

For top view see page 6.

Best.Nr. 0110-10 € 69,50

„Knold“ rustic

„Knold“ rustic
A very handy chubby pipe with a broad bowl and oval stem with a strong, short mouthpiece. Very thick walls, just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0111-04 € 49,50



„Rota“ rustic

Originally styled by Jes Chonowitsch, a flat pan-shaped Halfbent with a broad thick-walled bowl rounded all over for a pleasant feel in your hand. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0111-11 € 49,50

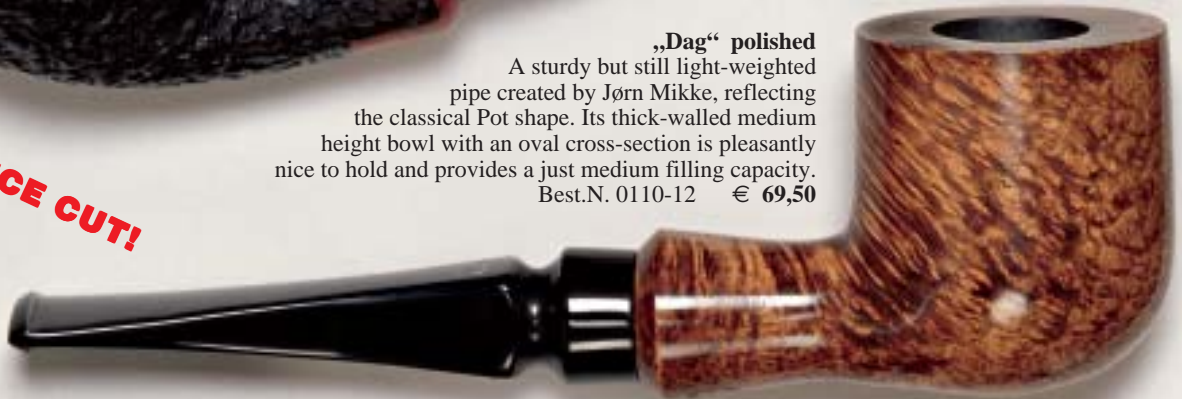


„Rota“ rustic

„Dag“ polished

A sturdy but still light-weighted pipe created by Jørn Mikke, reflecting the classical Pot shape. Its thick-walled medium height bowl with an oval cross-section is pleasantly nice to hold and provides a just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0110-12 € 69,50

PRICE CUT!



„Odin“ polished

Designed by Jørn Mikke for the TORBEN DANSK „Valhalla-Series“ in the early 1970s. A large hand-filling pipe with an asymmetrically upright lense-shaped bowl, a typical „Cross Grain“ pipe with thick walls and an almost large filling capacity. To illustrate this pipe's unique characteristics it is shown once more in a top view at the bottom of this page.
Best.Nr. 0110-13 € 69,50

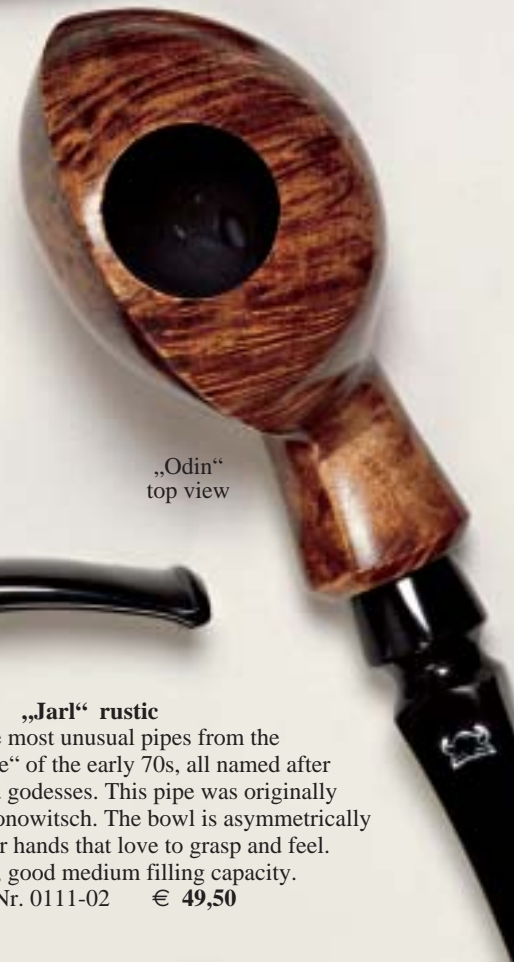


Shown in the original size

Timeless originals.

The most popular and most interesting shapes from the original TORBEN DANSK „Valhalla Series“ in the early 1970s. Then and also today impressing examples of the innovative and always modern Danish pipe design.

All pipes with black acrylic mouthpiece, made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.



„Odin“ top view

„Jarl“ rustic



„Jarl“ rustic

One of the most unusual pipes from the „Valhalla Range“ of the early 70s, all named after Nordic gods and goddesses. This pipe was originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch. The bowl is asymmetrically carved, a joy for hands that love to grasp and feel. Thick walls, good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0111-02 € 49,50

Timeless originals.

The most popular and most interesting shapes from the original TORBEN DANSK „Valhalla Series“ in the early 1970s. Then and also today impressing examples of the innovative and always modern Danish pipe design.

**TORBEN
DANSK**




„Vidar“ rustic

Originally created by Jørn Mikke - a handy and light-weighted variation of the classical Dublin pipe with a domed top and a thick flared stem. Thick-walled bowl with just medium capacity. Best.Nr. 0111-09 € 49,50



„Jarl“ polished

An unusual pipe originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch for the „Valhalla Range“ of the early 70s. The bowl is asymmetrically carved, a joy for hands that love to grasp and feel. Thick walls, good medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0110-02 € 69,50

PRICE CUT!

Shown in the original size

„Jarl“
polished

All pipes with black acrylic mouthpiece, made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

„Odin“
rustic



„Odin“ rustic (above)

Designed by Jørn Mikke in the early 1970s. A large hand-filling pipe with an asymmetrically upright lense-shaped bowl with thick walls and an almost large filling capacity. To illustrate this pipe's really unique characteristics it is shown again on page 5 in a top view. Best.Nr. 0111-13 € 49,50

„Jarl“
top view



„Gefion“
top view
(see p. 4)

SAROME PSP-10

Electronic pipe lighter with diagonal flame. Elegant and light in weight. Silvery body with traditional thin line ornaments. Pipe tamper integrated in the bottom. Best.Nr. 4002-10 € 29,90



„Dag“ rustic

A sturdy but still light-weighted pipe created by Jørn Mikke, reflecting the classical Pot shape. Its thick-walled medium height bowl with an oval cross-section is pleasantly nice to hold and provides a just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0111-12 € 49,50



All pipes with black acrylic mouthpiece, made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

„Knold“ polished



„Knold“ polished

A very handy chubby pipe with a broad bowl and oval stem with a strong, short mouthpiece. Very thick walls, just medium filling capacity.

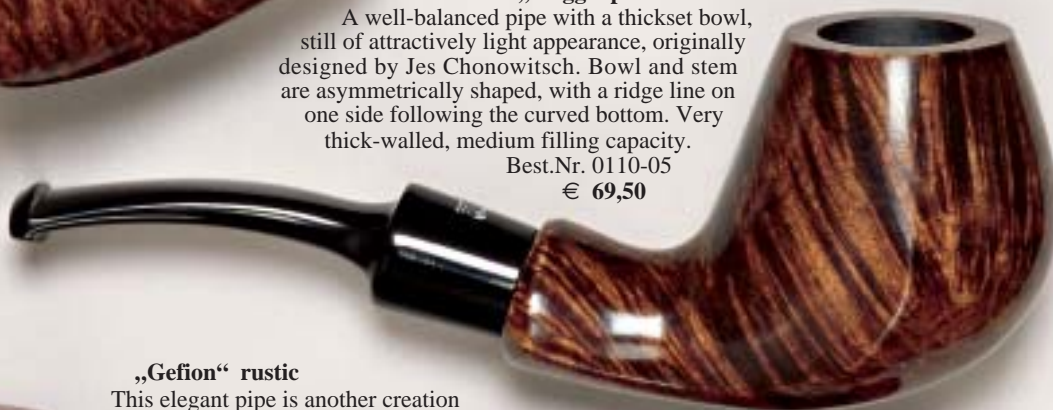
Best.Nr. 0110-04 € 69,50

„Frigg“ polished

A well-balanced pipe with a thickset bowl, still of attractively light appearance, originally designed by Jes Chonowitsch. Bowl and stem are asymmetrically shaped, with a ridge line on one side following the curved bottom. Very thick-walled, medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0110-05

€ 69,50



PRICE CUT!

„Gefion“ rustic

This elegant pipe is another creation by Jørn Mikke. The broad bowl with an oval cross-section is a real joy to hold, and with its fairly thick walls provides a medium filling capacity.

For top view see page 6.

Best.Nr. 0111-10

€ 49,50



„Gefion“ rustic

Shown in the original size

„Rota“ polished



„Rota“ polished

Originally styled by Jes Chonowitsch, a flat pan-shaped Halfbent with a broad thick-walled bowl rounded all over for a pleasant feel in your hand. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0110-11 € 69,50



No. 162 „Calabash“ brown

A pretty light-weighted small Calabash pipe with just medium filling capacity. Matted orange finish, stem now comes with a solid polished aluminium band.

Best.Nr. 0539-162 € 90,00



No. 13 „Relief“ sandblasted

Classical London pipe with a very handy thick-walled bowl and sandblasted black finish. Stem mounted with a narrow aluminium band. Larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0501-13 € 55,00

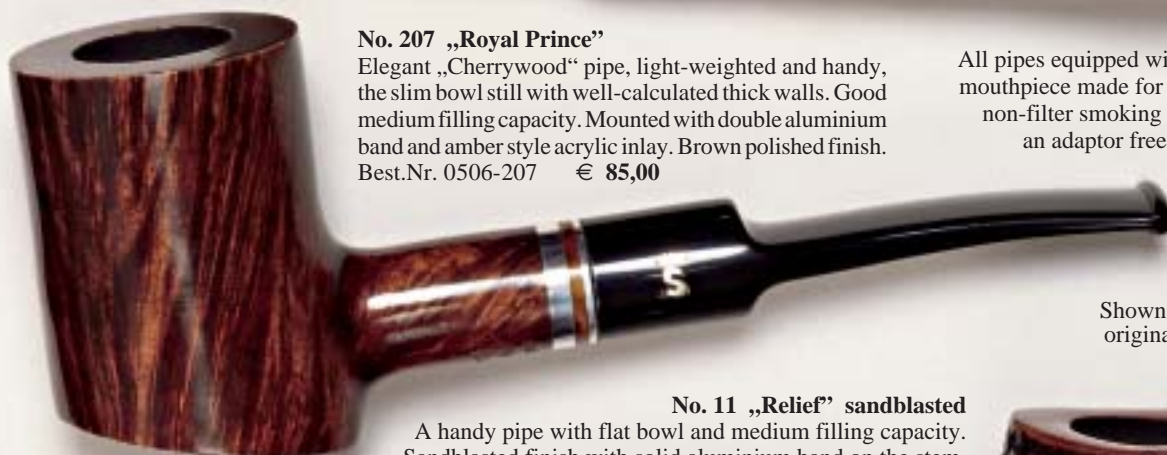


No. 207 „Royal Prince“

Elegant „Cherrywood“ pipe, light-weighted and handy, the slim bowl still with well-calculated thick walls. Good medium filling capacity. Mounted with double aluminium band and amber style acrylic inlay. Brown polished finish.

Best.Nr. 0506-207 € 85,00

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



Shown in the original size

No. 11 „Relief“ sandblasted

A handy pipe with flat bowl and medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with solid aluminium band on the stem. One of STANWELL's most popular shapes.

Best.Nr. 0501-011 € 55,00



STANWELL FILTERS
please see page 175



**No. 185
„Army-Mount“
polished**

**No. 185
„Army-Mount“ polished**
Very handy Fullbent pipe with Maroon polished finish. Stem mounted with solid aluminium cap in the „Army“ style. Larger filling capacity. We can really recommend this hand-friendly pipe for its „kind-hearted“ smoking abilities
Best.Nr. 0507-185 € 75,00



STANWELL PIPES

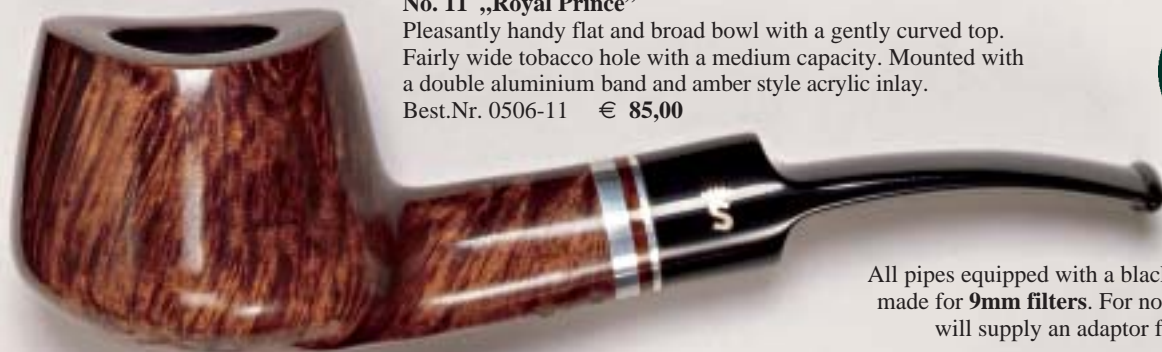
Popular and renowned all over the world. These pipes convince by their fresh and well-balanced designs, their excellent crafting and their uncomplicated smoking abilities.



No. 11 „Royal Prince“

Pleasantly handy flat and broad bowl with a gently curved top. Fairly wide tobacco hole with a medium capacity. Mounted with a double aluminium band and amber style acrylic inlay.

Best.Nr. 0506-11 € 85,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 173 „Rhodesian“ brown

Stanwell's interpretation of a very popular classic: Sturdy, strong and handy with very thick walls and medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0539-173

€ 90,00



INVITATION

**STANWELL presents
POUL WINSLØW**

At our traditional pre-Christmas **Pipemakers Show** you can watch the Danish artist **Poul Winsløw** perform his creative work. And of course, we will display an extra large choice of Poul Winsløw's wonderful individually **handmade briar pipes**.

Friday, Nov. 25th 2005 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 26th 2005 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**No. 220
„Liverpool“
brown**



**No. 95
„Relief“**



No. 95 „Relief“

The classic „Pan“ shape, one of Stanwell's most popular pipes, here with sandblasted finish and aluminium band on the oval stem. Wide tobacco hole with medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0501-95 € 55,00

Shown in the original size

No. 220 „Liverpool“ brown

An impressive classic pipe by STANWELL with extremely long stem mounted with a solid aluminium band. Silky orange-brown finish. Larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0549-220 € 90,00 Extra large briar blocks are required - delivery may last.



No. 229 „Relief“

No. 229 „Relief“

Typical Danish Design, a handy Halfbent pipe with sandblasted finish and an elegant thin aluminium band. Very kindhearted smoking abilities. Thick-walled bowl with a good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0501-229 € 55,00



MY OWN BLEND „Dannebrog“
 Viggo Hansen, captain aboard the Danish Royal Yacht „Dannebrog“, was said to have persuaded King Frederik IX to start pipe smoking on one of their voyages. To celebrate the late King's 100th birthday, captain Hansen and Olsen's master blender got together to create this fine classical Virginia blend - truly a royal composition!
 Best.Nr. 9001-03 100g tin € 15,50



No. 187 polished

No. 1998 polished



No. 1994 sandblasted



No. 70 polished



No. 1994 polished

appr. 85 - 90 % original size

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**.
 For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

STANWELL »NOSTALGIA«
 With this small range STANWELL have reissued four popular and exemplary shapes from the past decades, specially mounted with Sterling Silver bands and an engraved silver inlay in the stem.

No. 1998 polished
 Danish classic design - hand-friendly, racily curved and elegant: high and thick-walled egg-shaped bowl with a sloping top and a strong oval stem. Good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0520-1998 € 99,00

No. 187 polished
 Well-balanced flow of lines and light appearance are embodied in this pipe. A rounded thick-walled bowl on a fairly slender elegantly curved square stem. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0520-187 € 99,00

No. 70 polished
 The famous Danish Design of the 1970s: A strong flat conical bowl with a broad bottom, all edges rounded for a smooth grip. Flat oval stem papered down on both sides. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0520-070 € 99,00

No. 1994 polished and sandblasted
 This pipe clearly shows STANWELL's cultivation of classic designs: a handy, thick-walled London style bowl with a broad oval stem flattened on both sides. Good medium filling capacity.
No. 1994 polished Best.Nr. 0520-1994 € 99,00
No. 1994 sandblasted Best.Nr. 0521-1994 € 89,00

STANWELL's »DANISH ISLES«



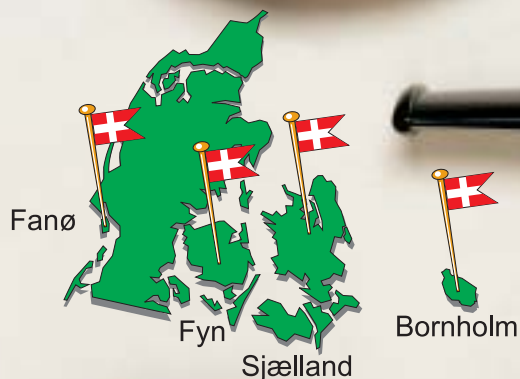
„Fyn“ No. 238
Orange

„Fyn“ No. 238 Orange
Rhodesian Bent with medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0505-238 € 90,00
Bei dieser Qualität sind Wartezeiten möglich.



„Fanø“ No. 235 Sand
Chubby Billiard pipe with
medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0501-235 € 68,00

Shown in the
original size



Fanø

Fyn

Sjælland

Bornholm



„Bornholm“
No. 236
Orange

„Bornholm“
No. 236 Orange
Golf Ball Bent with
medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0505-236 € 90,00
Bei dieser Qualität sind Wartezeiten möglich.

„Sjælland“ No. 237 Sand
Bent pipe with Dublin bowl,
medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0501-237 € 68,00



„Sjælland“
No. 237
Sand

STANWELL's »DANISH ISLES«

An attractive quartett of compact round-shaped pipes, named after some of the best known places among Denmark's numerous islands.

All 4 pipes were designed for extremely thick walls and a really hand-friendly shape. Their sturdy stems are mounted with an elegant narrow aluminium band and bear a correspondingly compact acrylic mouthpiece with broad and nicely flat bit.



„Bornholm“
No. 236
Maroon

„Bornholm“
No. 236 Maroon
Golf Ball Bent with
medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0503-236 € 78,00

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

STANWELL FILTERS
please see page 175



H. C. Andersen III polished
Best.Nr. 0503-3 € 98,00



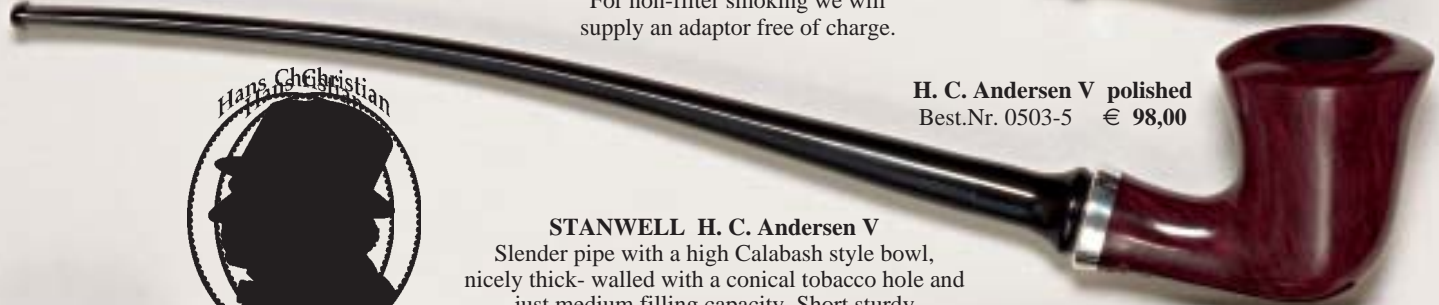
STANWELL H. C. Andersen III
Light-weighted elegant Dublin Halfbent with just medium filling capacity. Stem mounted with a knob of solid aluminium.



H. C. Andersen III sandblasted
Best.Nr. 0501-3 € 89,00

All H. C. Andersen pipes come with two mouthpieces: a short acrylic mouthpiece and a churchwarden ebonite mouthpiece.

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



H. C. Andersen V polished
Best.Nr. 0503-5 € 98,00



STANWELL H. C. Andersen V
Slender pipe with a high Calabash style bowl, nicely thick-walled with a conical tobacco hole and just medium filling capacity. Short sturdy stem with solid aluminium knob.

Andersen



H. C. Andersen V sandblasted
Best.Nr. 0501-5 € 89,00

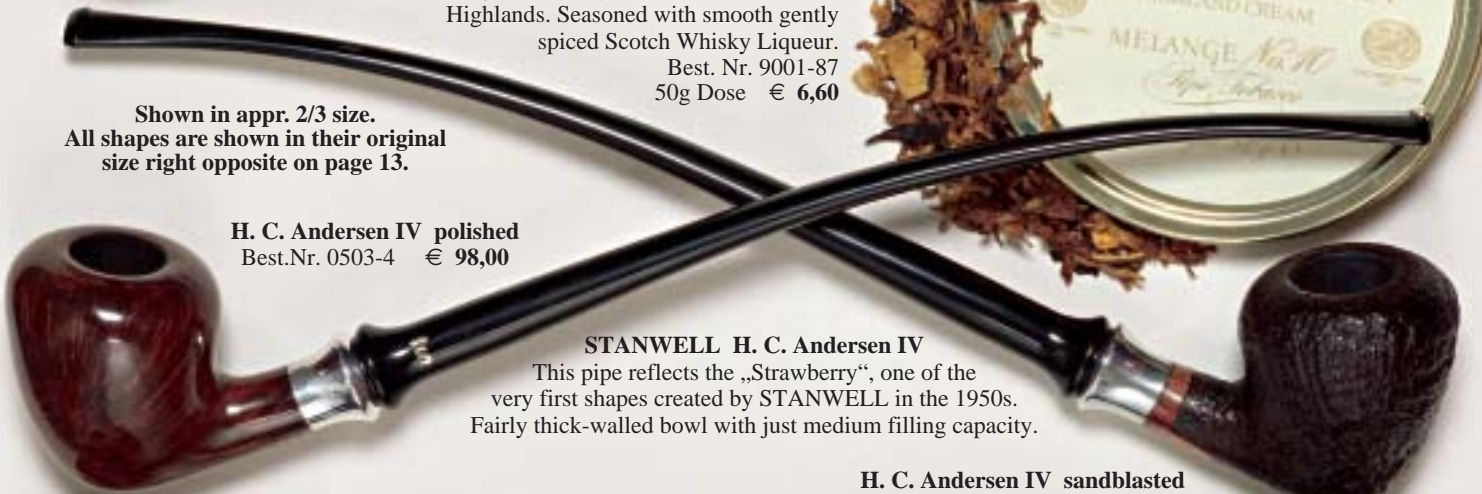
CALEDONIAN
»Highland Cream«

Sweet Virginia is handblended with a Dark Cavendish matured in original Whisky casks from the Scottish Highlands. Seasoned with smooth gently spiced Scotch Whisky Liqueur.

Best. Nr. 9001-87
50g Dose € 6,60



Shown in appr. 2/3 size.
All shapes are shown in their original size right opposite on page 13.



H. C. Andersen IV polished
Best.Nr. 0503-4 € 98,00

STANWELL H. C. Andersen IV
This pipe reflects the „Strawberry“, one of the very first shapes created by STANWELL in the 1950s. Fairly thick-walled bowl with just medium filling capacity.

H. C. Andersen IV sandblasted
Best.Nr. 0501-4 € 89,00



H. C. Andersen II sandblasted
Best.Nr. 0501-2 € 89,00

H. C. Andersen II polished
Best.Nr. 0503-2 € 98,00

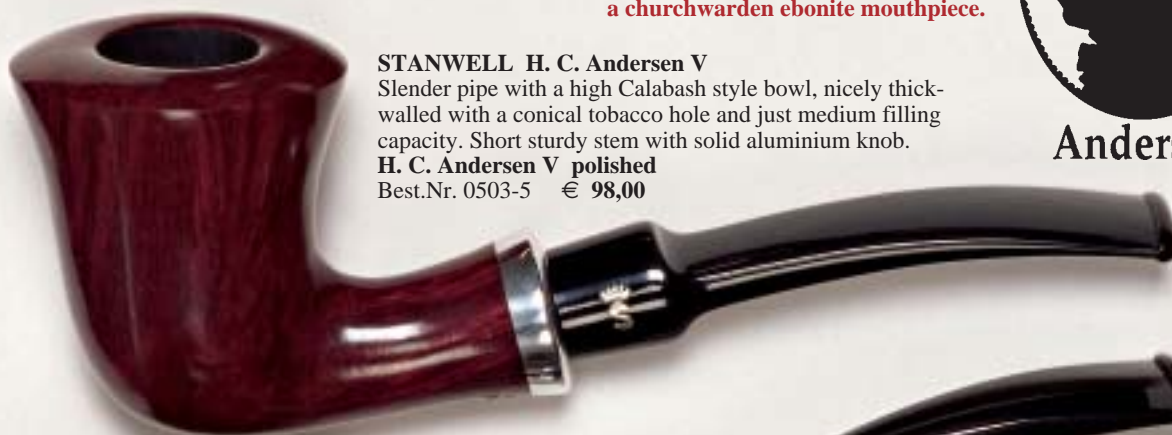
STANWELL H. C. Andersen II
A light-weighted Calabash pipe with very thick walls. Short stem with flared knob of solid aluminium. Fairly small filling capacity.



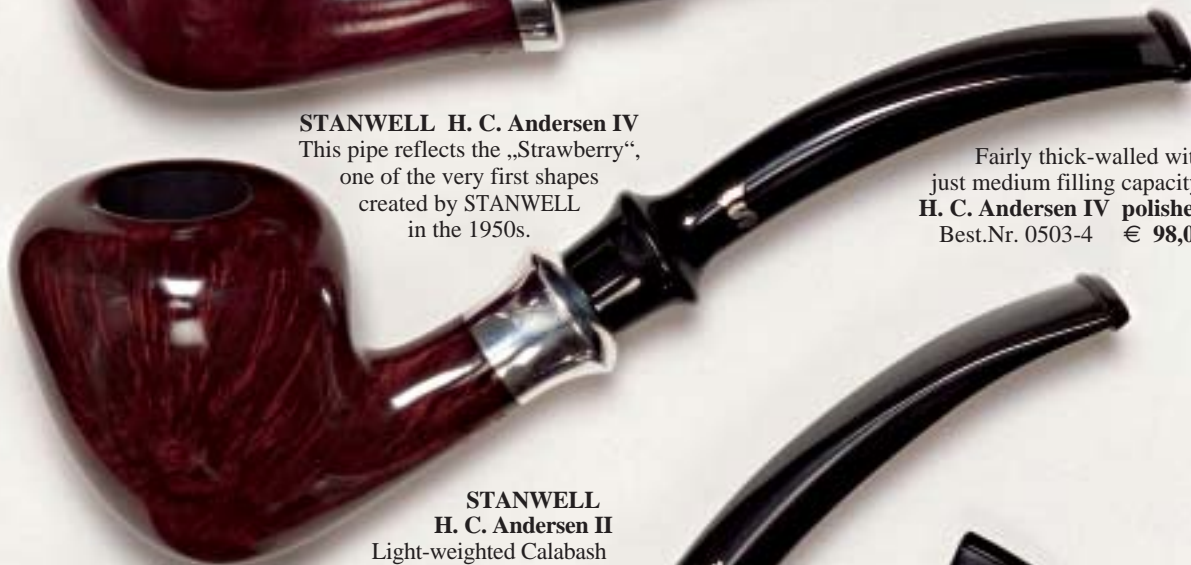
STANWELL H. C. Andersen III
 Light-weighted elegant Dublin Halfbent with just medium filling capacity. Stem mounted with a knob of solid aluminium.
H. C. Andersen III polished
 Best.Nr. 0503-3 € 98,00

Shown in the original size

All H. C. Andersen pipes come with two mouthpieces: a short acrylic mouthpiece and a churchwarden ebonite mouthpiece.



STANWELL H. C. Andersen V
 Slender pipe with a high Calabash style bowl, nicely thick-walled with a conical tobacco hole and just medium filling capacity. Short sturdy stem with solid aluminium knob.
H. C. Andersen V polished
 Best.Nr. 0503-5 € 98,00



STANWELL H. C. Andersen IV
 This pipe reflects the „Strawberry“, one of the very first shapes created by STANWELL in the 1950s.

Fairly thick-walled with just medium filling capacity.
H. C. Andersen IV polished
 Best.Nr. 0503-4 € 98,00



STANWELL H. C. Andersen II
 Light-weighted Calabash pipe with very thick walls. Short stem with flared knob of solid aluminium. Fairly small filling capacity.
H. C. Andersen II polished
 Best.Nr. 0503-2 € 98,00

H. C. Andersen III sandblasted
 Best.Nr. 0501-3 € 89,00
 (described on top)

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
 For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

No. 182 „Royal Guard”

A very handy and elegant pipe with a thick-walled ball-shaped bowl and just medium filling capacity. Oval stem flattened down on both sides.
Best.Nr. 0529-182 € 75,00



No. 88 „Army-Mount” sand

The classical „Army Pipe“, an all-in-all very consistent pipe, highly recommendable. Billiard bowl with medium filling capacity. Sand-blasted finish. Stem mounted with a solid aluminium cap.
Best.Nr. 0508-88 € 69,00



Shown in the original size

Two of the world's most popular flake tobaccos.

CAPSTAN „Original Navy Cut” (blau)

Classical flake tobacco, made to English tradition from „flue-cured” Virginias that were carefully pressed and fermented. Slow burning with cool smoke and fairly fullbodied sweet flavour.
Best.Nr. 9005-35 50g Dose € 8,30

CAPSTAN „Gold Navy Cut” (gelb)

The moderate version of the Virginia flake above, a nicely smooth and pleasantly sweet tobacco with cool smoke and a nice bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9005-34 50g Dose € 8,30



No. 11 „Army-Mount” sand



No. 11 „Army-Mount” sand

A handy pipe with flat bowl and gently hollow-curved top. Medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with solid aluminium cap on the stem. One of the most popular shapes by STANWELL.
Best.Nr. 0508-011 € 69,00

P. S. C. No. 232 „Light”



From the Poul Stanwell Collection (also see page 15):

P. S. C. No. 232 „Light”

Typical Danish Halfbent with orange brown polished finish and silver mounting on mouthpiece and stem. Very well balanced and easy to hold in your mouth. The stem is gently flattened from underneath. Thick-walled bowl with a good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0519-232 € 115,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

POUL STANWELL COLLECTION

P. S. C. No. 11 „Maroon“
 Flat and handy Halfbent with medium filling capacity. Contrast polished finish.
 Best.Nr. 0517-11 € 100,00



P. S. C. No. 88 „Black Polished“
 Elegant London pipe with larger filling capacity, black polished finish. A „must“ for all who fancy the classical style in pipe shapes.
 Best.Nr. 0516-88 € 115,00



Shown in the original size

P. S. C. No. 232 „Sand“
 Well-balanced sandblasted Bent, a real DANISH classic with round handy bowl and sloping top. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0518-232 € 85,00



P. S. C. No. 232 „Sand“

P. S. C. No. 88 „Sand“
 Elegant London pipe with larger filling capacity, sandblasted finish. A „must“ for all who fancy the classical style in pipe shapes.
 Best.Nr. 0518-88 € 85,00



POUL STANWELL COLLECTION

A range of really noble pipes, all with attractive solid silver mountings and acrylic mouthpiece.

STANWELL FILTERS
 please see page 175



P. S. C. No. 15 „Maroon“



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

P. S. C. No. 15 „Maroon“
 One of STANWELL's hits since years. The handy golf ball shaped bowl ends in a short triangular stem with rounded bottom. Very thick walls, good medium filling capacity. Very good smoking abilities.
 Best.Nr. 0517-15 € 100,00

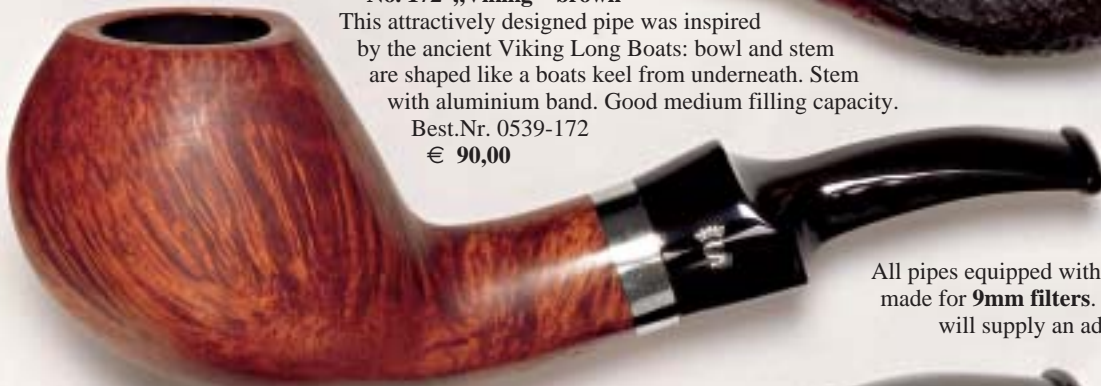


No. 162 „Calabash“ sand
 A pretty light-weighted small Calabash pipe with just medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish, stem mounted with a solid polished aluminium band.
 Best.Nr. 0501-162 € 68,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

No. 172 „Viking“ brown
 This attractively designed pipe was inspired by the ancient Viking Long Boats: bowl and stem are shaped like a boats keel from underneath. Stem with aluminium band. Good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0539-172
 € 90,00



Shown in the original size

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 84 „Royal Guard“

No. 84 „Royal Guard“
 A very handy and well-balanced Bent pipe with a thick-walled ball-shaped bowl. The slim stem adds a touch of elegance to its appearance. Good medium size filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0529-84 € 75,00



No. 88 „Royal Prince“
 The classical Billiard pipe with medium filling capacity. Maroon polished finish. Stem now mounted with double aluminium band and amber style acrylic inlay.
 Best.Nr. 0506-88 € 85,00



STANWELL FILTERS
 please see page 175

No. 171 „Hexagon“ sand
 Large six-panel Dublin Bent with a large filling capacity. Sandblasted with one or two polished panels. Stem mounted with a solid aluminium band.
 Best.Nr. 0501-171
 € 68,00



STANWELL PIPES
 Popular and renowned since many decades all over the world. These pipes convince by their fresh and well-balanced designs, their excellent crafting and their really uncomplicated smoking abilities.



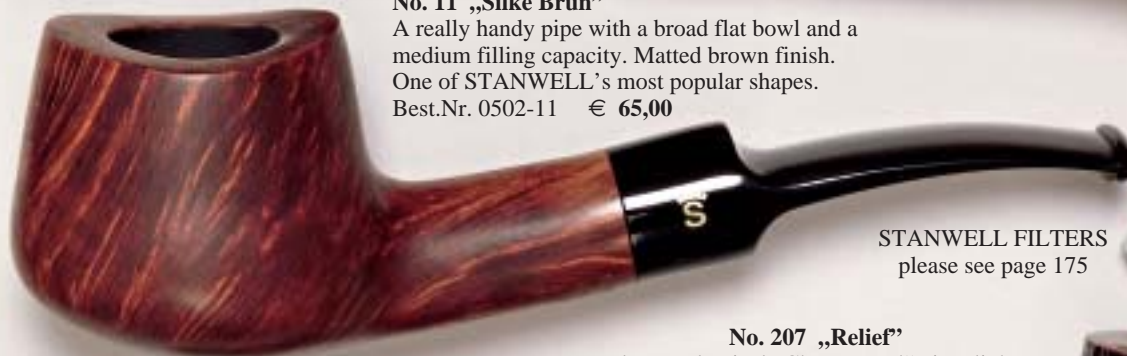
„Fyn“ No. 238 Sand
Best.Nr. 0501-238
€ 68,00

„Fyn“ No. 238 Sand
From the range „Danish Isles“. An almost delicate but still very thick-walled Rhodesian-Bent with flat top. Medium filling capacity. Short sturdy stem with aluminium band.

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



No. 13 „Royal Guard“
Elegant London pipe with larger filling capacity, highly recommended to all those who fancy pipes in the classical style. Orange brown polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0529-13 € 75,00



No. 11 „Silke Brun“
A really handy pipe with a broad flat bowl and a medium filling capacity. Matted brown finish. One of STANWELL's most popular shapes.
Best.Nr. 0502-11 € 65,00



STANWELL FILTERS
please see page 175

Shown in the original size



No. 207 „Relief“
Elegant classical „Cherrywood“ pipe, light-weighted and handy, the slim bowl still with well-calculated thick walls. Good medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish.
Best.Nr. 0501-207 € 55,00

STANWELL PIPES

Popular and renowned since many decades all over the world. These pipes convince by their fresh and well-balanced designs, their excellent crafting and their really uncomplicated smoking abilities.



No. 171
„Hexagon“
brown

No. 171 „Hexagon“ brown
An attractive large six-panel Dublin Halfbent with a large filling capacity. Stem mounted with a solid aluminium band. Orange brown silky matted finish.
Best.Nr. 0539-171 € 90,00
Extra large briar blocks are required for the manufacture of the Hexagon. Delivery may last.

DC No. 109 „Vario”

A handy Prince shape with medium filling capacity. Black sandblasted finish with varying polished areas.

Best.Nr. 0504-109 € 43,50



DC No. 185 „Polished”

DC No. 185 „Polished”

Very handy Fullbent with medium brown polished finish. Very thick-walled bowl with larger filling capacity. We can really recommend this pipe for its „kind-hearted” smoking abilities.

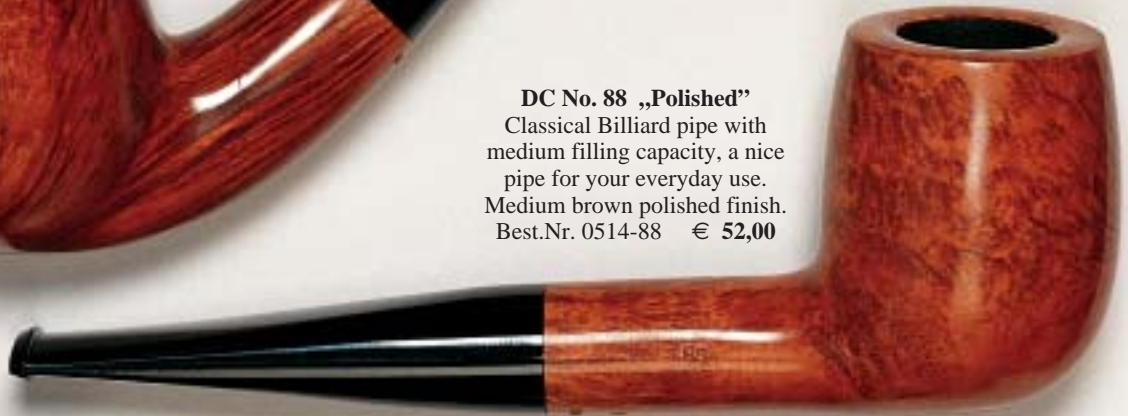
Best.Nr. 0514-185 € 52,00



DC No. 88 „Polished”

Classical Billiard pipe with medium filling capacity, a nice pipe for your everyday use. Medium brown polished finish.

Best.Nr. 0514-88 € 52,00



Shown in the original size

DC No. 234 „Vario“

One of the latest STANWELL shapes. Very handy thick-walled and fairly high bowl with good medium filling capacity. Slightly bent oval stem flattened down on both sides. Black sandblasted finish with varying polished areas.

Best.Nr. 0504-234 € 43,50



Aus dem Hause STANWELL

All pipes with acrylic mouthpiece.

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

DC No. 232 „Vario”

DC No. 232 „Vario”

Handy Halfbent pipe in a really typical Danish Design. Very well balanced and easy to hold in your mouth. Both stem and mouthpiece are gently flattened from below. Thick-walled bowl with sloping top and a good medium filling capacity. Sandblasted with varying polished areas.

Best.Nr. 0504-232 € 43,50





from the House of
STANWELL

DC No. 95 „Vario“

The classical „Pan“ shape, one of Stanwell's most popular pipes, with sandblasted finish varying polished areas. Wide tobacco hole with medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0504-95 € 43,50



DC No. 13 „Polished“

Elegant London pipe with larger filling capacity, recommended to all who fancy pipes in the classical style. Medium brown polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0514-13 € 52,00



DC No. 207 „Polished“

Elegant classical „Cherrywood“ pipe, light-weighted handy, the slim bowl still with well-calculated thick walls. Good medium filling capacity.
Medium brown polished finish.
Best.Nr. 0514-207 € 52,00



STANWELL FILTERS
please see page 175



DC No. 13 „Vario“

Elegant London pipe with larger filling capacity, recommended to all who fancy the classical style. Black sandblasted finish with varying polished areas.
Best.Nr. 0504-13 € 43,50



Shown in the original size

STANWELL Pipes - renowned since many decades all over the world. Convincing by their fresh and well-balanced designs, their excellent crafting and their most reliable smoking abilities.
Here we present the „nice price“ version DANSKE CLUB.

DC No. 15 „Vario“

DC No. 15 „Vario“
Elegant Bent with a thick-walled rounded bowl and medium filling capacity. Triangular stem with rounded base. Black sandblasted finish with varying polished areas.
Best.Nr. 0504-15 € 43,50



All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

Personally recommended by Michael Apitz:

Michael Apitz' Private Blend **Perfect Blend** (gold) 

This well-balanced blend can hardly be topped. A feast for eyes and nose as you open the tin. Full flavour and bouquet, a nice cool smoke of fine rich character, smooth and gentle on tongue and palate. What more is there to say... you've got to have a try!

Best.Nr. 8443-100
100g snap lid tin
€ 15,30

Best.Nr. 8443-250
250g economy pack
€ 31,60

Michael Apitz'
»Mike's American«
and
»Den Danske Drøm«
see page 71.



The „Classic Pot“ in the sandblasted version is shown right opposite on page 21.

Michael Apitz'
„Perfect Pipe“



Michael Apitz'
„Classic Dublin“

Shown 10-15%
below original size.

Michael Apitz' Private Blend **White Blend** 

The first blend in this range, originally developed only for Michael Apitz's own private joy. A classic dark coloured Black Cavendish blend, rich and mellow, fullbodied and wonderfully smooth with its flavour of Tangerine, Blackberry, Almond and Vanilla remaining present until the last puff. A really delicious smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 8440-100 100g snap lid tin € 13,30
Best.Nr. 8440-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

Michael Apitz' Private Blend **Black Blend** 

Finest „Ready Rubbed“ Virginia with a good amount of fine Black Cavendish and a pinch of sweet golden Virginia leaf, seasoned with a flavour composition of soft smooth Bourbon Vanilla and a splash „Crème de Cacao“ liqueur. Though with a more discreet bouquet, this extra smooth tobacco provides a pleasant smoke with delicious full aroma and a really soothing sweetness.

Best.Nr. 8442-100 100g snap lid tin € 13,30
Best.Nr. 8442-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

Along with Michael Apitz' tobaccos you find his specially selected „Perfect Pipe“ and the „Classic Dublin“, both specially made to his own very professional demands by a famous Danish artist and meanwhile approved by hundreds of our customers. Both pipes are mounted with a plain silver cap and equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece, they are both made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

Michael Apitz' „Perfect Pipe“ **Billiard**

The classical Billiard pipe with a medium to good medium filling capacity. Excellent smoking abilities for a relaxed undisturbed pleasure.
Sandblasted Best.Nr. 0102-1 € 79,50
Walnut polished Best.Nr. 0102-2 € 105,00

Michael Apitz' „Classic Dublin“

A larger Dublin pipe with a good medium to larger filling capacity. A handsome companion, pleasantly light-weighted despite its size.
Sandblasted: Best.Nr. 0102-7 € 79,50
Walnut polished Best.Nr. 0102-8 € 105,00

DAN PIPE - SPECIALITIES



**PIPE OF THE YEAR
DAN PIPE 2006**
MADE BY HOLMER KNUDSEN
Best.Nr. 0801-2006
€ 89,00



**PIPE OF THE YEAR
DAN PIPE 2006**

In search of ideas for our new „Pipe of the Year“ we found this elegant light-weighted Billiard-Bent pipe with clear Danish style elements in the little workshop of Holmer Knudsen, and he agreed to produce it for us. A pleasantly rounded and thick-walled bowl on a slim stem and a slender acrylic fishtail mouthpiece, both swiftly curved for a nicely light appearance. Our friend Les Wood contributed the fine handmade Sterling Silver „Gallery“ band on the stem. The bowl has a medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0801-2006 € 89,00



Michael Apitz' „Classic Pot“ sandblasted
A well-balanced **Pot pipe** of medium filling capacity, nicely thick-walled, handy, not too short, not too long, nicely light-weighted. Robust stem, silver-mounted in the „Army“ style, acrylic mouthpiece with excellent bit.
Best.Nr. 0102-3 € 79,50




KRISWILL

The name **KRISWILL** has always been very popular in the Scandinavian countries and, until the 1980s, was one of the main representatives of Danish pipe design also in other European countries. Being the owners of the brand name KRISWILL in Germany, we have successfully presented some pipe tobaccos under this name already. We now want to make this name popular again also in the pipe sector by introducing these three classical shapes manufactured for us by Holmer Knudsen.

KRISWILL No. 010 Apple rustic
Light-weighted classical shape with that Danish touch. Chubby thick-walled bowl with a slender stem and acrylic fishtail mouthpiece. Medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0802-010 € 44,00



Following good Danish tradition, the KRISWILL pipes are only available **without filter.**

Shown in the original size

KRISWILL No. 020 Pot polished
Pleasantly light-weighted pipe, not too big in size, exemplary of the classical Pot shape. Fairly flat, thick-walled bowl with a nicely slender stem and acrylic fishtail mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0802-020 € 49,00



KRISWILL No. 030 Billiard rustic
A compact and still elegant well-balanced pipe with slightly conical bowl and slender stem with acrylic fishtail mouthpiece. Extra thick-walled in the bottom area, medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0802-030 € 44,00




KRISWILL



Holmer Knudsen Pipes

He grew up in the North Sea town of Husum. The close vicinity to Denmark has certainly influenced his interest in pipe culture.

Now he has turned his passion into profession. In the premises of the DAN TOBACCO factory Holmer Knudsen has set up his small well-equipped pipe workshop and as a result has also created a new attraction at DAN PIPE's home: the „look behind the scenes“ is always of special interest to all passionate pipe smokers.

Holmer Knudsen pipe production is a kind of its own. The shapes are determined by classical influences with an unpretentious and harmonious design, and traces of Danish styling are well to be seen. The shape of a pipe is meant to please and may well bear individual or artistic traits, but it must never neglect an optimal function. Having worked as a process engineer before going into pipe production, turned out to be of great benefit to the quality of Holmer Knudsen's pipes: being familiar with the use of machinery is one of the main pre-conditions for an effective pipe production on a high technical and fair price level. Have a try - Holmer Knudsen's pipes will convince you as they did us!



No. 50 Standard polished

Gently curved Halfbent pipe in the typical Danish style with very thick-walled hand-friendly bowl and a medium filling capacity. The long slim ebonite mouthpiece underlines its pleasantly light appearance.

Best.Nr. 0810-050
€ 39,00



No. 90 Standard rustic

Almost classical Apple pipe of light appearance with a thick-walled bowl and fairly slim stem and acrylic saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0811-090 € 39,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 80 xL Black Grain

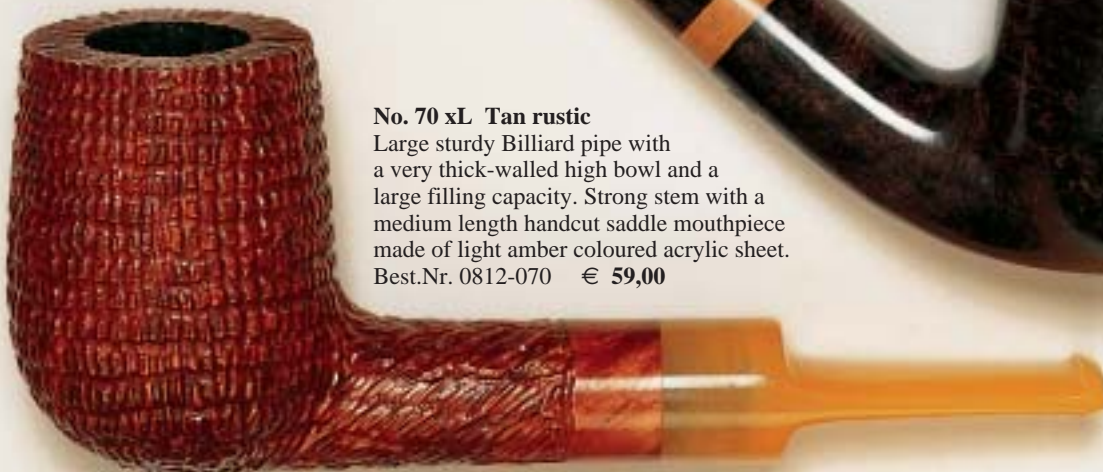
Large hand-filling Bent pipe with a very thick-walled high bowl and a very large filling capacity. Short handcut saddle mouthpiece made of brandy coloured acrylic sheet.
Best.Nr. 0813-080 € 59,00

No. 80 xL Black Grain



No. 70 xL Tan rustic

Large sturdy Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled high bowl and a large filling capacity. Strong stem with a medium length handcut saddle mouthpiece made of light amber coloured acrylic sheet.
Best.Nr. 0812-070 € 59,00



Shown in the original size



No. 10 Black Grain

Almost classical Billiard pipe of light appearance with thick-walled bowl and fairly slim stem. The short acrylic saddle mouthpiece adds elements of the classical Lovat shape.

Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0813-010 € 54,00



No. 30 Tan rustic

With its outline running from bowl to stem in an uninterrupted elegant swing, this light-weighted Halfbent pipe is a really unusual sight among contemporary pipe shapes. The bowl with well-calculated thick walls provides a just medium filling capacity. Short acrylic saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0812-030 € 54,00



Pipe Lighter
Euro Jet »PARIS«

Euro Jet »PARIS«

Brown Marble/Chrom

Elegant flat pipe lighter with reliable flint ignition and diagonal flame. The long roller makes it easy to handle.

Best.Nr. 4006-701 € 39,50



No. 90 Standard polished

Almost classical Apple pipe of light appearance with a thick-walled bowl and fairly slim stem and acrylic saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0810-090 € 39,00



No. 60 Black Grain

Compact light-weighted Halfbent pipe with a pleasantly rounded and very thick-walled Apple bowl and a gently curved slender stem. Short acrylic saddle mouthpiece.

Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0813-060

€ 54,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



No. 40 Standard polished

An unusual Billiard pipe of very light appearance with a high and slender bowl and slim stem and ebonite mouthpiece.

The bowl's walls are fairly thick, just right for a medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0810-040 € 39,00

Shown in the original size

No. 20 Standard rustic

Light-weighted Halfbent pipe with a rounded Pot bowl and elegantly curved stem with a long slim ebonite saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0811-020
€ 39,00



No. 60 Standard rustic

Light-weighted Halfbent pipe with a pleasantly rounded and very thick-walled Apple bowl and a gently curved slender stem with a long slim ebonite saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.

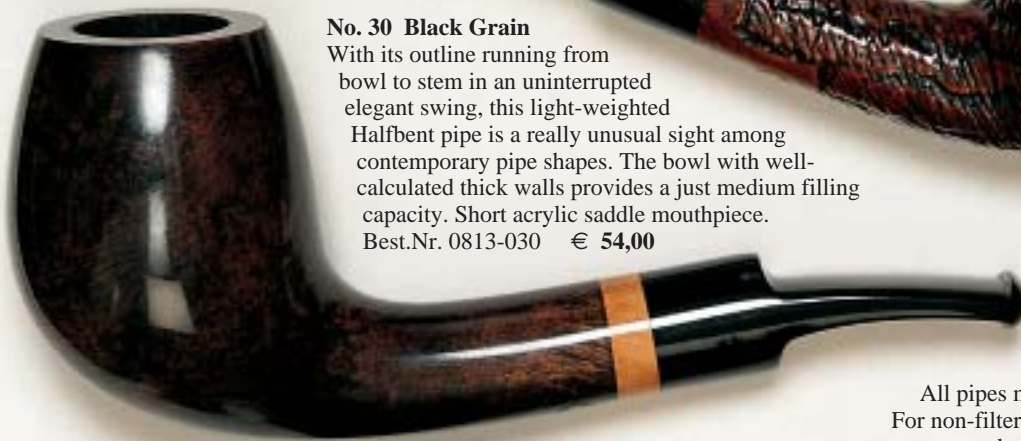
Best.Nr. 0811-060 € 39,00



No. 30 Black Grain

With its outline running from bowl to stem in an uninterrupted elegant swing, this light-weighted Halfbent pipe is a really unusual sight among contemporary pipe shapes. The bowl with well-calculated thick walls provides a just medium filling capacity. Short acrylic saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0813-030 € 54,00



All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply
an adaptor free of charge.

Shown in the
original size

No. 80 xL Tan rustic

Large hand-filling Bent pipe with a very thick-walled high bowl and very large filling capacity. The fairly slender stem and the medium length acrylic saddle mouthpiece add a touch of lightness to its appearance.

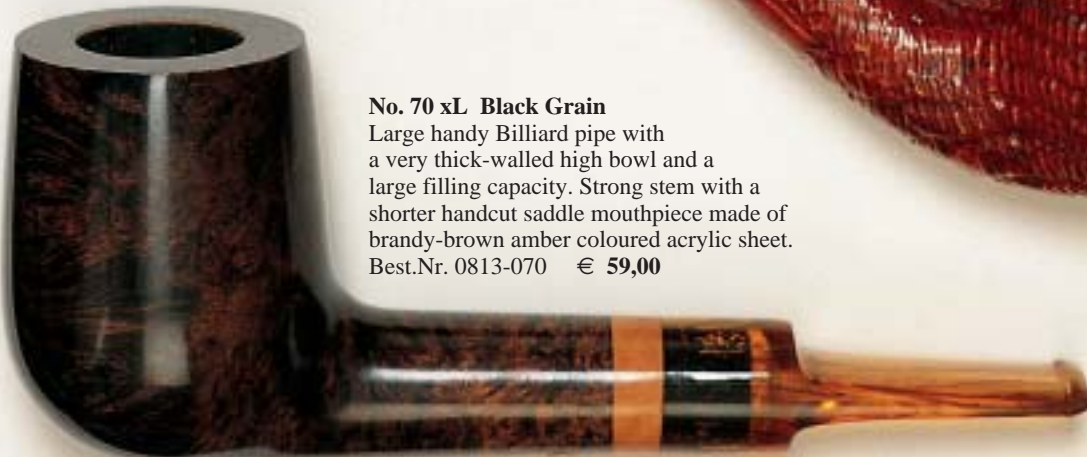
Best.Nr. 0812-080 € 59,00



No. 70 xL Black Grain

Large handy Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled high bowl and a large filling capacity. Strong stem with a shorter handcut saddle mouthpiece made of brandy-brown amber coloured acrylic sheet.

Best.Nr. 0813-070 € 59,00

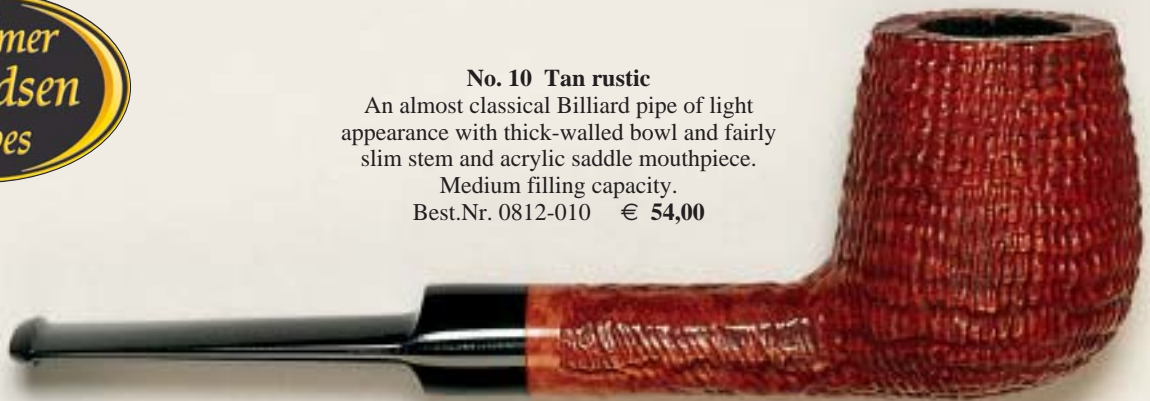




No. 10 Tan rustic

An almost classical Billiard pipe of light appearance with thick-walled bowl and fairly slim stem and acrylic saddle mouthpiece.

Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0812-010 € 54,00



No. 20 Standard polished

Light-weighted Halfbent pipe with a rounded Pot bowl and elegantly curved stem with a long slim ebonite saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0810-020
€ 39,00

Shown in the original size



No. 40 Standard rustic

An unusual Billiard pipe of very light appearance with a high and slender bowl and slim stem and ebonite mouthpiece. The bowl's walls are fairly thick, just right for a medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0811-040 € 39,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 100 Standard rustic

An elegant and well-balanced Bent pipe with medium high and thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. A very handy pipe, easy to hold with your teeth. Strong curved stem with an ebonite saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0811-100 € 39,00

No. 100 Standard rustic



No. 70 xL Standard polished

Large sturdy Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled high bowl and a large filling capacity, just right for big hands. Strong and fairly long ebonite saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0810-070 € 45,00



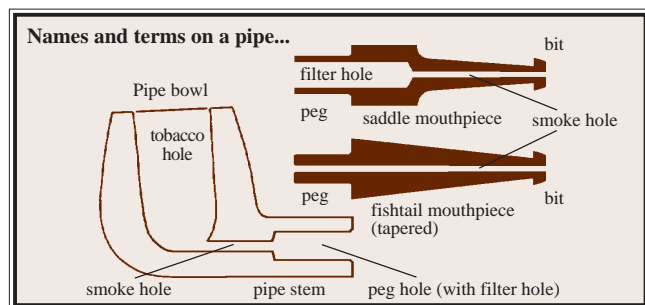
Some remarks on our tobacco assortment

It is a tradition in our DAN PIPE catalogue, to comprehensively describe pipe tobaccos to make it easier for you to choose a blend to your demands. This goes in particular for the mixtures from our own DAN TOBACCO Manufactory. For descriptions of „foreign brand“ tobaccos we normally fall back on the manufacturer’s information and complete them wherever we find it useful or necessary.

As in all families the main attention is, of course, paid to „our own children“, the tobacco blends produced by our sister company **DTM Dan Tobacco Manufactory** (presented on pages 63 to 89). Their descriptions do not only summarize tests made by both companies’ pipe smoking staff members but also reflect impressions and smoking results from the blends’ development period. Still, our descriptions cannot (and do not attempt to) claim to be absolutely impartial. Any judgement on a tobacco will always depend on various factors very much different from one smoker to the next: the bowl size, the firmness or looseness of the tobacco fill, the intensity of drawing and puffing, the pressure of tamping down the ashes and, last but not least, whether the pipe is smoked with or without a filter cartridge.

Some remarks on our pipe assortment

Trust is an important aspect when buying a pipe, i. e. your trust as a customer in us as the seller. There is, no doubt, a certain degree of anonymity about any mail order business. Well aware of this fact, we thoroughly check every single pipe before it is put into storage. This means more than just examining by eye-sight for superficial dents or dull spots. Filter pipes are mounted with a filter cartridge (it may seem strange, but many producers do not find it necessary!) to check their unobstructed draught ability. We also check for a firm fit of mouthpieces in the stem and control the accurate position of the smokehole in stem and bowl of the pipe.



Most pipes in our catalogue are shown in their original size. To make the illustrations even more vivid, individual characteristics are additionally described in our text.

In our pipe descriptions we generally tell the filling capacity which is of quite some importance for an unspoilt smoking pleasure. Most pipes have a tobacco hole of 19 to 21 mm width, its depth is normally appr. 6 to 8 mm less than the height of the bowl.

small filling capacity: suitable for fine cut mixtures and flake tobaccos, can also take broad cuts if filled in fairly loosely.

medium filling capacity: suitable for all long or short medium width cut tobaccos with parts of ready rubbed flake or broad cuts, also for flakes if the bowl is not too high.

large filling capacity: suitable for all medium to broad cut mixtures, for square cuts and blends with high amount of broad leaf.

Guarantee terms for pipes

Briar pipes are manufactured from *natural material* that is fairly heat resistant but *can still burn* like all other kinds of wood. The appropriate use of a briar pipe inevitably goes along with a *partial destruction of material*: the inner surface of the tobacco hole is affected and burnt to a certain extent. So, your new pipe’s lifespan mainly depends on *how cautious and gentle you proceed when breaking it in*.

Manufacturers normally guarantee their pipes for a certain period against cracks or burns caused by material or production defects, provided that the pipe was broken in and handled with proper care. In cases of complaints, manufacturers reserve the right to closely examine the pipe to find out the reasons for its defect and then to decide whether it will be repaired or even replaced.

About handmade pipes

As in all the years before, you will find a small choice of **handmade pipes** in this catalogue that stand out from the rest of our assortment by their shape and design and, of course, by their price level. Now, are these pipes so much better than the rest? And for what reason is their price so much higher?

✔ **Handmade** in the true sense goes for pipes that have been completely shaped and carved by hand. But working without the use of machines would not make sense: you won’t find a workshop that is not equipped with drilling and sanding machines, turning lathes and buffing machines. Quite an number of pipemakers have been working professionally before starting to make pipes and can now benefit from their former experience.

✔ There are roughly two production ways in pipemaking. One is **mainly based on the material**: the shape is created according to the briar’s grain structure on a grinding reel, tobacco hole, smoke hole and peg hole are not drilled before an optimum of shape and grain has been achieved. The results of this method are individual and often unusual artistic creations clearly different from classical pipe shapes.

✔ The other method is **based on the shape**: the pipe’s shape is sketched with the the tobacco and smoke hole’s position included before starting to work the briar. Carving the shape and drilling the holes is generally done on a turning lathe, a grinding machine or a band grinder is only used later on to remove surplus and to finely shape and finish the pipe bowl. This method, that is quite close to traditional factory production, is most suitable for pipes of classical shape and creates pipes of impressing perfection.

✔ What goes for all kinds of handmade pipes is: they afford **a lot of work and a lot of time** to be made. Briar is a natural material that only grows in the wild, and even the most experienced pipemaker cannot tell the inner structure and quality of a briar block from the outside. The grade of purity and density of the grain only shows in the course of the work and when the pipe ist finished.

✔ The frequently asked question, **how much time does it take** to make a pipe by hand cannot be answered conclusively. Often enough, the aim - a well-balanced, finely grained and, if possible, flawless pipe, can only be achieved after a number of approaches. Sometimes that means: several blocks used in vain, time wasted again and again to turn and grind the shape... All this must, of course, be considered when calculating the price of a handmade pipe. Can you imagine that just the briar block specially selected for a handmade pipe sometimes costs the same as an average custom made pipe?

✔ This leads us to another point that is of great importance to quite a number of pipe lovers: **flaws in the pipe bowl**. In our view, the unconditional demand for flawlessness in handmade pipes is fairly unjust and questionable. Neither does it consider the characteristics of the natural grown material nor does it pay respect to the craftsman’s difficult work. To keep prices from reaching exorbitant levels it is inevitable to compromise. In the end, every pipe smoker will have to decide for himself whether to accept small spots or fillings or - no matter at what price - to insist in absolute purity.

✔ Many pipemakers have taken up rusticating pipesw as a way to still sell the ones affected with flaws. And even though this carving is really exerting and time-consuming, rustic pipes are generally sold at much lower prices than their smooth and more perfect sisters. It is good to know that the growing sales of rustic handmade pipes has had its share in giving the handmade pipe business an economical base and has helped to maintain its high level of quality and artistic style. In the end, every handmade pipe, be it the purest „Straight Grain“ or be it a grip-friendly individual pipe with a rustic finish, is a really individual and unmistakable little piece of art.

✔ Pipemaking today has become one of the last remaining refuges of traditional humane production techniques and of a respectful handling and processing nature grown materials. And it is well worth being maintained and payed respect to, as a kind of counterbalance in times of global communication within split seconds with its demand for immediate availability of goods, service and even people. Slow down for a while... enjoy your pipe and tobacco!



Twin-door pipe cabinet
from a regional cabinet-maker's workshop
„Krüzener Möbel“ by Udo Westerhold

Cabinet made of solid elmwood (the colour may vary from one piece to the next) with clear wax finish. Holds up to **45 pipes**. The bottom rack can be removed to provide space for smokers equipment, tobacco tins etc. Glazed doors with small patinated brass handles and traditional snap-locks. Air holes on both sides for permanent gentle air flow. Skillfully crafted after traditional methods, no mass production.

Height 70 cm, width 52 cm, depth 15 cm

Best.Nr. 3007-045 € **495,00**

Also available for 27 pipes (not illustrated)

Height 47 cm, width 52 cm, depth 15 cm

Best.Nr. 3007-027 € **395,00**



Instructions included with every pipe

Original imported Egyptian Hookah Tobaccos

„Cherry“ 50g Best.Nr. 9016-813 € **3,60**

„Mint“ 50g Best.Nr. 9016-816 € **3,60**

„Apple“ 50g Best.Nr. 9016-811 € **3,60**

250g Best.Nr. 9016-851 € **11,50**

„Tutti Frutti“ 50g Best.Nr. 9016-812 € **3,60**

250g Best.Nr. 9016-872 € **11,50**


„Pfeifen-Zampel“ - pipesmoker's kitbag.


Made of black Yak leather, hides taken from cattle living on the high Himalaya pastures: extra firm but still very smooth with a fine grain, it will gain a more and more appealing look in years of use. The „Zampel“ provides generous space for **8 pipes** and equipment. If you want something different from average cases - here you are!
Best.Nr. 2004-80 € **115,00**


Special Hookah charcoal
Roll of 10 charcoal pellets.
Best.Nr. 3910-448 € **3,00**



bj bjarne's pipe tobacco

the exclusive one (blau) 
 An exclusive blend of delicious sweet Virginia grades, pressed and then slowly matured to create an optimum of mildness and richness of aroma. This rubbed-out flake is exactly what smokers in Denmark (and also Bjarne himself) prefer for their smoking pleasure.
 Best.Nr. 8045-100 100g snap lid tin € **13,50**

the gentle one (weiß) 
 An aromatic mixture of golden sweet Virginias and extra soft Black Cavendish, matured together under gentle pressure. This is Bjarne's special choice for a fullbodied but extra smooth and amazingly gentle tobacco, best if smoked in medium size or large pipes.
 Best.Nr. 8047-100 100g snap lid tin € **13,50**

the special one (rot) 
 Danish pipe smokers do like a pinch of Latakia from time to time... This fine „Ready Rubbed Flake“ of sweet mellow Virginias was seasoned with traces of Latakia and selected extra smooth Black Cavendish. A nice symphony of mellow sweet tones and gently smoke-tinted spice, Bjarne's preferred evening blend.
 Best.Nr. 8046-100 100g snap lid tin € **13,50**

No. 60
semi-rustic

Shown in
appr. 80 - 85 %
original size

bj bjarne pipes

the exclusive ones
Handmade Pipes by Bjarne Nielsen

No. 66
polished

No. 54
semi-rustic

Danish pipemaker **Bjarne Nielsen** is one of the best known exponents of Danish pipe design in Germany and also in the U.S.A. All of his pipes are individually made by hand, and they are really good value at absolutely fair prices. **Bjarne Pipes** are most reliable companions always providing comfortable smoking pleasures.

All pipes with acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. We will supply an adaptor for non-filter smoking free of charge on request.

No. 54 semi-rustic
 Very compact Bent pipe with a handy thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. The strong short saddle mouthpiece adds some slenderness to the dynamically bent stem. A pipe just made for hands that love to grasp and feel their favourite companion.
 Best.Nr. 0143-54 € **69,50**

No. 60 semi-rustic
 A really unusual and interesting pipe. Fairly high six-panel bowl of conic shape with flat bottom to let the pipe stand safely on its own. Strong stem with medium length saddle mouthpiece. Thick-walled with a good medium to larger filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0143-60 € **69,50**

No. 66 semi-rustic
 Torben Dansk's „Dan“ (1975) might well have been the inspiration for the design of this elegant Halfbent pipe. Hand-friendly bowl with thick walls and rounded top. Long flat oval stem with a fairly short saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0143-66 € **69,50**

Handmade Pipes by Bjarne Nielsen

bj
bjarne pipes
the exclusive ones

No. 65 sandblast

Danish Design par excellence! A „Fancy“ pipe made of plateau briar, with a thick-walled bowl inspired by the classical „Rhodesian“.

Medium filling capacity. Slender mouthpiece with silver band.

Best.Nr. 0146-65

€ 59,50



Shown in the original size

Bjarne Nielsen's pipes are individually handmade. They are really good value at impressingly fair prices. They are most reliable companions and will always comfort you with kind smoking abilities.

No. 65 semi-rustic

„Fancy“ pipe as described above. Thick-walled bowl, medium filling capacity. Slender mouthpiece with silver band. Polished finish with rustic areas.

Best.Nr. 0143-65 € 69,50



No. 70 polished

Prince pipe with an extra large thick-walled bowl, still of pleasantly light appearance. Slender oval stem with fishtail mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0142-70 € 84,50



All pipes with acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request

No. 71 sandblasted

Round, handy, thick-walled - best conditions for an unspoilt smoking pleasure. Chubby Bent pipe with broad oval stem. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0146-71

€ 59,50



bjarne's Flake de Luxe

„My Flake“, that's how I call this well-balanced blend of selected sweet and smooth Virginia grades, seasoned with a splash of... no! I'm not going to tell you, I will keep it as my secret. I am really proud that my „Flake de Luxe“ has „hit the charts“ as one of the most popular flake tobaccos in DAN PIPE's assortment. You will love it!“
Yours Bjarne Nielsen

Best.Nr. 8048-50 50g round tin € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8048-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

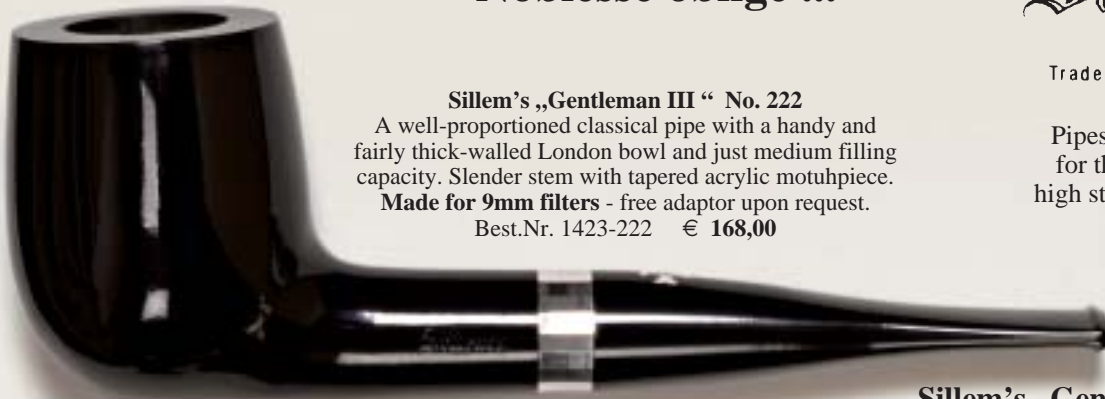


Noblesse oblige ...

Sillem's



Pipes and accessories
for the smoker with
high standard demands.



Sillem's „Gentleman III“ No. 222

A well-proportioned classical pipe with a handy and fairly thick-walled London bowl and just medium filling capacity. Slender stem with tapered acrylic mouthpiece.

Made for 9mm filters - free adaptor upon request.

Best.Nr. 1423-222 € 168,00

Sillem's „Gentleman III“

Classical pipe shapes with black polished finish. Stems mounted with a solid Sterling Silver band. Acrylic mouthpiece with Sterling Silver cross inlay. **Made for 9mm filters.** For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

Sillem's Pipe Tamper

Elegant two-parts pipe smoker's tool.

Sterling Silver: Best.Nr. 3720-1110 € 158,00

Silver Plated: Best.Nr. 3720-3110 € 79,00

Sillem's „Tobacco Pouch“

Small single-fold Roll-Up Pouch made of finest lambskin, inner lined with natural rubber. Stud fastener with Sterling Silver ornament.

Best.Nr. 3720-6020 € 58,00

Sillem's



Shown in the
original size



Sillem's „Old Boy“

Stylish pipe lighter with flint ignition and flame directed sideways. Bulbous Sterling Silver sleeve. Intergrated pipe tamper.

Best.Nr. 3720-1 € 176,00



**„Gentleman III“
No. 333**

**Sillem's
„Tobacco Pouch“**



Sillem's



Sillem's „Gentleman III“ No. 333

A very elegant variation of the classical Rhosedian Halfbent. Thick-walled rounded bowl with a smaller filling capacity. Slender round stem with tapered acrylic mouthpiece.

Made for 9mm filters - free adaptor upon request.

Best.Nr. 1423-333 € 168,00

SILLEM'S „Tabatière“

This round lense-shaped pocket tobacco tin with hinged snap-lid is in perfect stylistic and historic harmony with the pipes above.

Diameter 9, height 3 cm. Available as:

Best.Nr. 3720-4 **Sterling Silver** € 249,00

Best.Nr. 3720-41 **Silver Plate** € 123,00





BENTLEY
EXCELLENCE IN PIPE TOBACCO

BENTLEY

EXCELLENCE IN PIPE TOBACCO

Selected Virginia and Burley tobaccos in a well-balanced blend gently flavoured with the discreet **BENTLEY** aroma, made up as „Ready Rubbed“. Slow burning with cool smoke and natural sweet taste. A mild pleasure for the spoilt tobacco connoisseur.

Best.Nr. 9007-97

100g Dose € 21,00



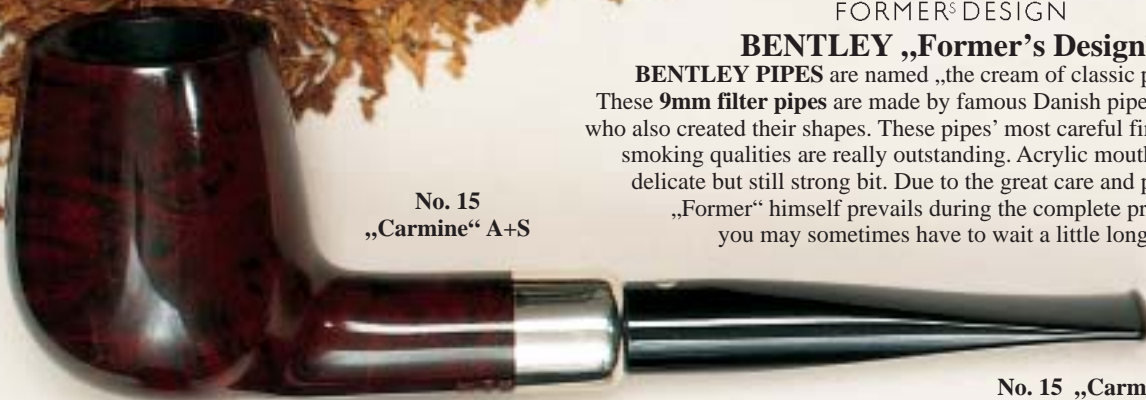
BENTLEY

FORMER'S DESIGN

BENTLEY „Former's Design“

BENTLEY PIPES are named „the cream of classic pipe design“. These **9mm filter pipes** are made by famous Danish pipemaker „Former“ who also created their shapes. These pipes' most careful finish and excellent smoking qualities are really outstanding. Acrylic mouthpieces with a delicate but still strong bit. Due to the great care and precision that „Former“ himself prevails during the complete production you may sometimes have to wait a little longer...

No. 15
„Carmine“ A+S



Shown in the original size

No. 15 „Carmine“ A+S
Silver-mounted „Army“ Billiard with thick-walled hand-friendly rounded bowl, a Classic that no one should miss. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0651-15 € 170,00

No. 26 „Flame“

A wonderfully well-balanced Bent pipe of light and dynamic appearance. Thick-walled bowl with good medium filling capacity. Both handy and elegant with slender stem and long black acrylic fishtail mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0640-26 € 180,00



No. 26
„Flame“

No. 19 „Dark Relief“

The most popular of all BENTLEY pipe shapes since many years - a classic Giant Billiard with a large filling capacity. A reliable and uncomplicated friend for your everyday's smoking pleasures.

Best.Nr. 0660-19 € 144,00



All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

BENTLEY „Former's Design”

„The cream of classic pipe design“.

These **9mm filter pipes** are manufactured by the famous Danish pipemaker „Former“ who also created their shapes. These pipes' most careful finish and excellent smoking qualities are really outstanding. Acrylic mouthpieces with a delicate but still strong bit. Due to the great care and precision which „Former“ himself prevails during the complete production you may sometimes have to wait a little longer...



No. 15 „Dark Relief“ A+S

No. 15 „Dark Relief“ A+S

Silver-mounted „Army“ Billiard, a real Classic of perfect proportion. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0661-15 € **140,00**

No. 111 „Carmine“ A+S
 Elegant, handy and light-weighted, this beautiful „Army“ Halfbent has a medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0651-111 € **170,00**



No. 16 „Flame“ A+S
 Another typical „Army“ Billiard, here with a more straight-shaped bowl in the classical English style. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0641-16 € **210,00**



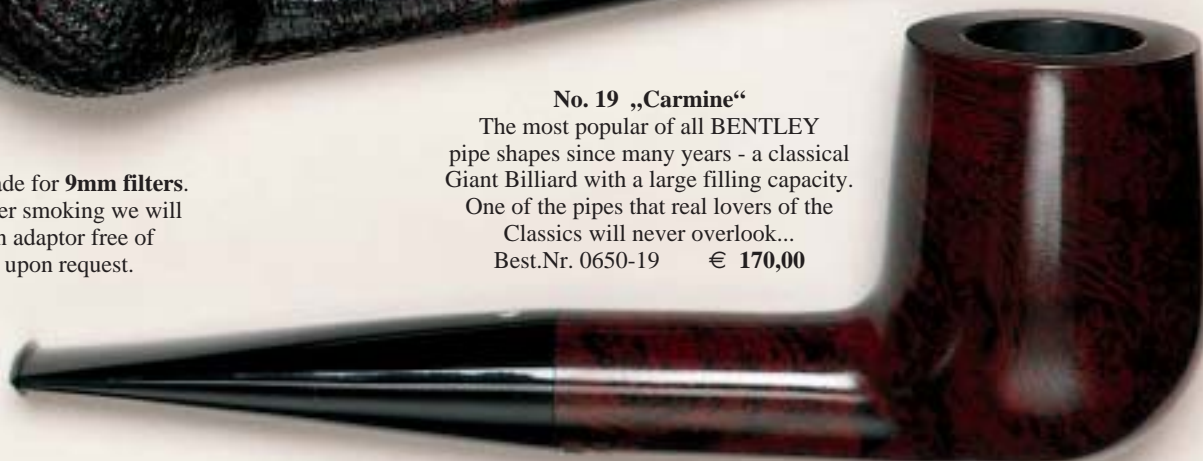
Shown in the original size

No. 94 „Dark Relief“ sandblasted
 Classical Prince pipe styled to perfection - light in weight and amazingly elegant. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0660-94 € **120,00**



No. 19 „Carmine“
 The most popular of all BENTLEY pipe shapes since many years - a classical Giant Billiard with a large filling capacity. One of the pipes that real lovers of the Classics will never overlook...
 Best.Nr. 0650-19 € **170,00**

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.



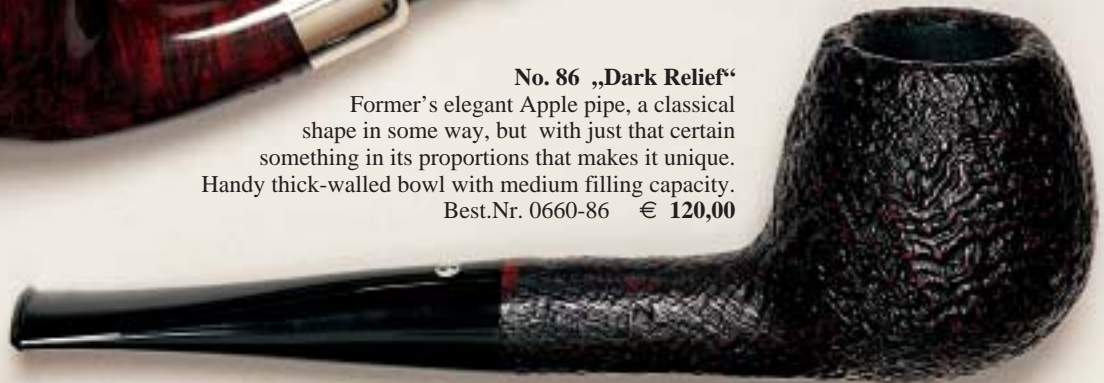


No. 15 „Flame“ A+S
 Silver-mounted „Army“ Billiard pipe, a real classic of perfect proportions with thick-walled gently rounded bowl. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0641-15 € 210,00



No. 112 „Carmine“ A+S
 A very hand-friendly and elegant Halfbent in the typical Danish style, made up as an „Army“ pipe with a silver mounted stem.
 Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0651-112
 € 170,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
 For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.



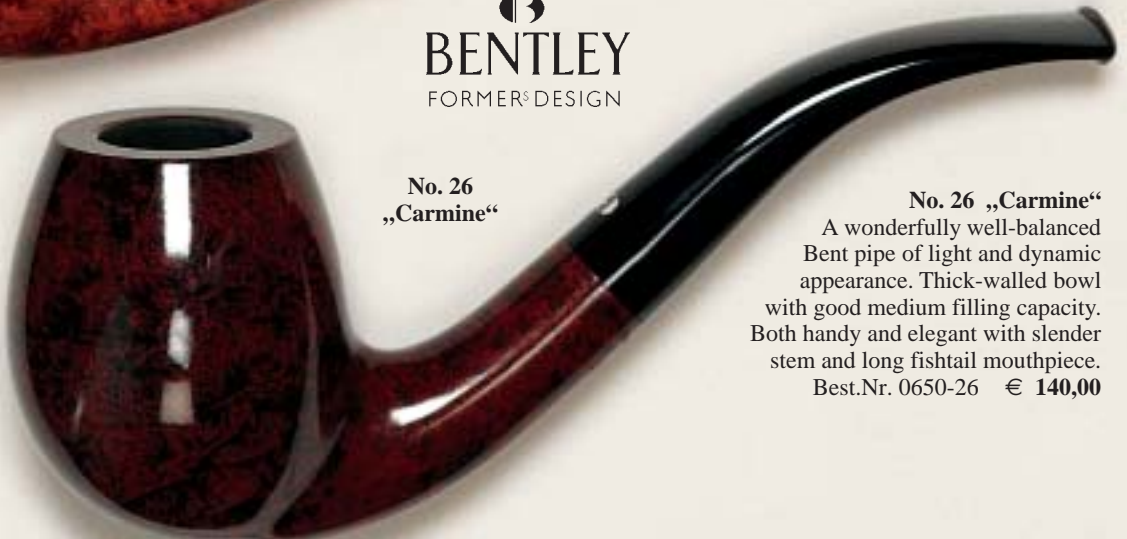
No. 86 „Dark Relief“
 Former's elegant Apple pipe, a classical shape in some way, but with just that certain something in its proportions that makes it unique. Handy thick-walled bowl with medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0660-86 € 120,00

Shown in the original size



No. 100 „Flame“
 One of the first BENTLEY shapes and, until today, Former's personal favourite pipe in this collection.

No. 100 „Flame“
 Amazingly light-weighted Danish Halfbent with fairly thick-walled bowl and just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0640-100 € 180,00



No. 26 „Carmine“

No. 26 „Carmine“
 A wonderfully well-balanced Bent pipe of light and dynamic appearance. Thick-walled bowl with good medium filling capacity. Both handy and elegant with slender stem and long fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 0650-26 € 140,00

Handmade pipe hasan

Hasan Gezer, who originally trained to be an engine fitter, made his first acquaintance with pipes when he began to work in DAN PIPE's repair workshop. Thanks to his skill and his feeling for shapes he managed to learn all the special operations in pipe repair work very soon, and it was only a matter of time that, with support from the other creative members of the DAN PIPE staff, he made his first attempts

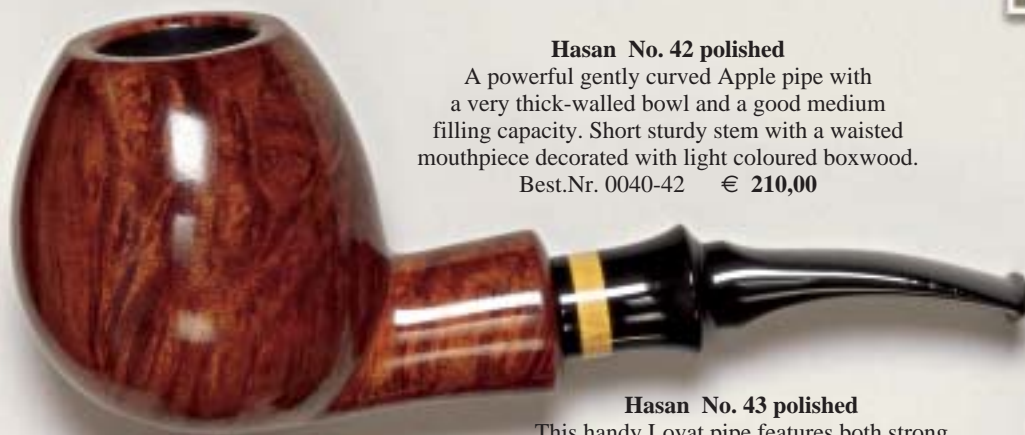
to carve his own pipes. The positive feed-back among our customers in the tobacco shop was an important experience and encouraged Hasan to produce pipes for our annual catalogue.

HASAN pipes come with acrylic mouthpieces with an excellently crafted bit. All can be made with or without **9mm filter** on demand (please advise when ordering). They are available either with a contrast-stained light mahogany polished finish or with a finely carved rustic finish.

As with most handmade individual pipes delivery may last longer.



Hasan Gezer



Hasan No. 42 polished

A powerful gently curved Apple pipe with a very thick-walled bowl and a good medium filling capacity. Short sturdy stem with a waisted mouthpiece decorated with light coloured boxwood.

Best.Nr. 0040-42 € **210,00**

Shown in the original size

Hasan No. 43 polished

This handy Lovat pipe features both strong and delicate style elements: a very thick-walled bowl on a slender long stem with a short saddle mouthpiece. Mounted with a Sterling Silver band. Good medium to larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0040-43 € **210,00**



Hasan No. 43 rustic

Lovat pipe as described above, but with rustic finish. Good medium to larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0041-43 € **135,00**

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. Pipes can also be made in a non-filter version on request - please note in your order.

Handmade pipe hasan

Hasan No. 42 rustic

Gently curved Apple pipe as described on top of this page, but with rustic finish.

Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0041-42 € **135,00**



Hasan No. 44 rustic

A chubby variation of the classical Bullcap pipe, made up in the „Army“ style, the short stem mounted with a silver cap and equipped with a short waisted saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0041-44 € 135,00



Hasan No. 44 polished

Bullcap pipe as described above. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0040-44 € 210,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. Pipes can also be made in a non-filter version on request - please note in your order.

Hasan No. 37 rustic

A handy Halfbent pipe with a large thick-walled bowl, still of somehow light appearance. The stem is mounted with light coloured boxwood and fit with a tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Good medium to larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0041-37 € 135,00

Shown in the original size



Hasan No. 45 rustic

A compact and handy thick-walled Billiard bowl with a gently curved flat six-panel stem. Sturdy saddle mouthpiece decorated with „ivory“ acrylic sheet. Good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0041-45 € 135,00

As with most handmade individual pipes delivery may last longer.



Hasan No. 45 polished

Gently curved Billiard pipe as described above. Good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0040-45 € 210,00





**ANNO
MMVI
EDITION**

**Premium Class Tobacco
2006**

Ablend of velvety smooth Black Cavendish, rubbed-out scraps of Virginia Flake and aromatic Burley. This fine composition is seasoned with the natural sweet flavour of the aromatic Pear Williams for a uniquely sweet and most pleasant taste.

Best.Nr. 9006-84
100g tin € 15,80

Described after the producers informations.



**Design Berlin 2006
semi-rustic**
Best.Nr. 0350-2006
€ 179,50

**DESIGN BERLIN
Pipe of the Year 2006**

Shown in the original size



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

**Design Berlin 2006
sandblasted**
Best.Nr. 0351-2006
€ 146,50

DESIGN BERLIN Pipe of the Year 2006

A pipe of outstandingly individual shape. Rounded bowl with two ridges across the hollowed top that run on into the edges of the slender square stem. This pleasantly light-weighted pipe is not only a nice sight to see but also nice to grasp and hold. Just medium filling capacity.

All pipe made for **9mm Filters**.
Adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole.



*Prelude No. 2
silky finish*

Prelude No. 2 silky finish
An elegant long Halfbent pipe. Large and very thick-walled bowl with sloping top. Both the slender stem and the long tapered fishtail mouthpiece decorated with copper bands. Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0324-02 € 115,00

DESIGN BERLIN „Prelude“

A range of fairly large elegant pipes with a very slender stem and a long mouthpiece, both decorated with polished copper bands of different width.

All pipe are made for **9mm Filters**.
Adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole.

Prelude No. 5 rustic finish

Swiftly curved pipe of very light appearance with a high and slender, but still thick-walled Billiard bowl. The tobacco hole is tapered towards the bottom and provides a medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0325-05 € 99,50



Shown in the original size

Prelude No. 1 silky finish

A nicely light-weighted pipe with a discreetly oval-shaped Dublin bowl and a gently domed top. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0324-01 € 115,00



Prelude No. 1 silky finish

„Colours“ Pipe Tamper

Stainless steel mounted with multi-coloured wood, flat and handy with a long awl and a spade with rounded edges.

Best.Nr. 3902-128 € 9,95



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

„Design Berlin“ 9mm filter pipes have become very popular during the past ten years, as they offer good value with interesting shapes and good smoking qualities. Most of these pipes come with „Twin Bore“ mouthpieces with a double smokehole for cooler smoking.
Manufactured in Germany.

Prelude No. 3 silky finish



Prelude No. 3 silky finish

A very elegant and light variation of the classical Prince pipe with a thick-walled golf-ball-shaped bowl and a just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0324-03 € 115,00

Another pipe from the *Prelude* range can be seen on page 41

Prelude No. 4 rustic finish

Slender and at the same time powerful: a pretty Halfbent pipe with a chubby extra thick-walled and hand-friendly bowl in the Brandy style. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0325-04 € 99,50





Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

All pipe made for 9mm Filters. Due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted.



„The Rose“ DESIGN BERLIN This pretty handcarved pipe is an impressive example of the Pfeifenstudio Hartmann pipemakers' creativity.

„The Rose“ DESIGN BERLIN



„Empire“ No. 66 Meerschaum-lined. A compact Lovat pipe with a fairly large bowl and a long stem with short saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity. For smokers who tend to overheat their pipes. Best.Nr. 0314-66 € 79,50

The skillful carving of winding cavities all around the bowl reflect the shape of a rose blossom. Varying polished and rustic areas, slender stem with a thin silver band. Medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0350-040 € 175,00



„Gotha“ No. 41 Spigot-Halfbent with a thick-walled sturdy bowl, very handy. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver. Medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0313-41 € 68,00

Shown in the original size

„Gotha“ No. 41



„Gotha“ No. 57 Well-balanced Spigot Fullbent of fairly small appearance, still with a thick-walled bowl and even a larger filling capacity. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver. Best.Nr. 0313-57 € 68,00

„Gotha“ No. 57

NEW!

PLANTA »GOLDEN VANILLA«

A bright coloured gently sweet and fragrant blend of selected Virginia leaf, seasoned with the smooth aroma of Vanilla, gently pressed and then rubbed out ready to smoke. Best.Nr. 9006-83 50g Pouch € 6,00



„Skipper“ by DESIGN BERLIN

Did anyone say there were limits to pipe design? This unique creation really typifies all that is meant by Contemporary Design: inventiveness, joy of artistic shapes and, of course, imagination.

A pipe with an amazingly spirited floating outline, nicely light in weight and outstandingly well-balanced (which means relief for your teeth). The thick-walled bowl with flattened cheeks provides a just medium to smaller filling capacity, most suitable for all fine to medium cut tobaccos and flakes like the „Royal Navy Flake“.



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

„Skipper“ rustic
Best.Nr. 0355-01
€ 89,50

All pipe made for **9mm Filters**.
Adaptors for non-filter smoking
cannot be inserted due to the
„Twin Bore“ smoke hole.



HOLGER
DANSKE

„Royal Navy Flake“
Virginia Flake with a delicious
aromatic taste of fruit made
after Danish traditions. Slow
burning with a cool smoke.
Best. Nr. 9006-58
50g tin € 8,10

„Magnum“ No. 70

A really big pipe with a high six-panel bowl, attractively decorated with a fishnet carving. Very handy and well-balanced. Large filling capacity. Stout and fairly short saddle mouthpiece with a strong but comfortable bit.
Best.Nr. 0334-70 € 72,00



„Magnum“
No. 70

„Skipper“
polished
Best.Nr. 0354-01
€ 99,50

Shown in the
original size

„Magnum“ No. 69

Strong handy Billiard pipe with six-panel bowl and attractive fishnet carving. Strong stem with shorter saddle mouthpiece. Large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0342-69 € 72,00



„Burberry“ No. 06

A very handy halfbent pipe with a thick-walled Brandy style bowl and an oval stem with flattened sides. The bowl top is decorated with a sunk-in brass ring. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0326-06 € 59,50



All pipe made for 9mm Filters. Adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole.

„Image“ No. 2

Pleasantly light-weighted Spigot Fullbent pipe with a tall slender bowl in the „Cherrywood“ style. Despite its delicate appearance the bowl has sufficiently thick walls to provide a medium filling capacity. Bowl top, stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver. The pipe can easily stand on its flattened bottom.

„Image“ No. 2 polished
Best.Nr. 0345-02 € 129,50

„Image“ No. 2 rustic:
Best.Nr. 0346-02 € 105,00



„Image“ No. 2 polished



„Image“ No. 2 rustic

Shown in the original size



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

„Design Berlin“ 9mm filter pipes

have become very popular over the past ten years. They offer good value with interesting shapes and good smoking qualities. Most of them come with „Twin Bore“ acrylic mouthpieces with a double smoke hole for cooler smoke. Manufactured in Germany.

No. 226 „Kastanie“ („Chestnut“)

A large handmade Bent pipe with an artistically carved bowl showing a chestnut leaf that covers the pipe's sides and bottom and the strong square stem. Very thick-walled with a good medium to larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0350-226 € 175,00



No. 226 „Kastanie“

Presbyterian MIXTURE

Bright and golden brown Virginia from the Old Belt District and aromatic Macedonian Oriental leaf are blended with a smaller amount of Syrian Latakia. Cut to fairly short length, slow burning with a gentle aromatic smoke, underlined with a fine note of sweetness.

Best.Nr. 9006-23 100g tin € 12,95



„Empire“ No. 2
Meerschaum-lined. A compact Bent pipe with a handy bowl and a strong stem with saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity. For smokers who tend to overheat their pipes.
 Best.Nr. 0314-02 € 79,50

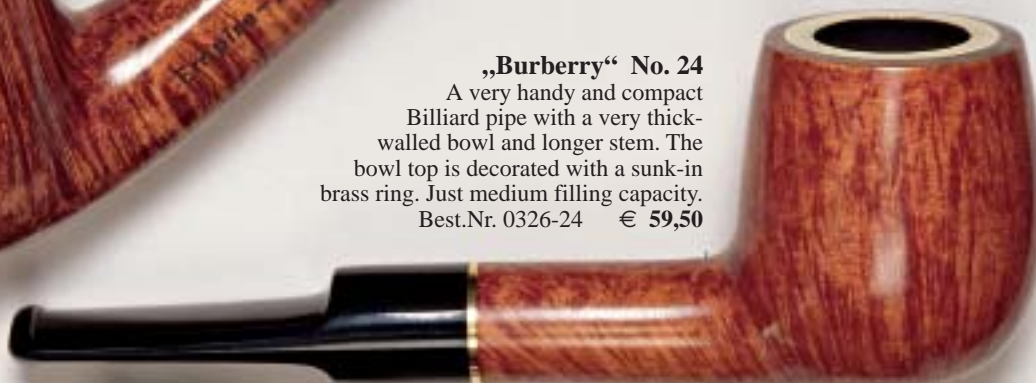


Shown in the original size



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

„Burberry“ No. 24
 A very handy and compact Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled bowl and longer stem. The bowl top is decorated with a sunk-in brass ring. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0326-24 € 59,50



All pipe made for **9mm Filters**.
 Adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be inserted due to the „Twin Bore“ smoke hole.

„Design Berlin“ 9mm filter pipes have become very popular during the past ten years, as they offer good value with interesting shapes and good smoking qualities. Most of these pipes come with a „Twin Bore“ mouthpiece with a double smoke hole for cooler smoking. Manufactured in Germany.

„Gotha“ No. 58
 An interesting Spigot Bent with a chubby bowl and slim shank. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver. Good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0313-58 € 68,00



„Gotha“ No. 58

Prelude No. 6 rustic finish
 An elegant large and long Bent pipe with a very thick-walled ball-shaped bowl on a slender round stem with elegantly curved fishtail mouthpiece, both mounted with bands of polished copper. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0325-06 € 99,50

No. 67 „Magnum“
 A strong large Billiard pipe with attractive fishnet carving. Thick-walled bowl with large to very large filling capacity. Fairly short saddle mouthpiece with a strong but comfortable bit.
 Best.Nr. 0334-67 € 72,00



„Magnum“ No. 67

Prelude No. 6 rustic finish



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann



**Attractive and good value.
Pipes made by Design Berlin.**

Handy everyday pipes with good smoking abilities.



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann



No. 20 COPENHAGEN

Classical Billiard pipe with medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0305-20 € 35,50



No. 21 COPENHAGEN

Danish style Halfbent with oval stem

Medium filling capacity.

~~COPENHAGEN~~

€ 35,50

COPENHAGEN

Danish style pipes with dark brown silky finish.

Brown coloured acrylic mouthpieces.

STRUKTUR

Classic shapes with orange-brown stain and polished finish, partly rusticated. Stems ornated with amber resin. Acrylic mouthpieces with „Twin Bore“ double smokehole.



No. 68 „Struktur“

An elegant large Apple pipe with

good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0317-68 € 49,50

**No. 3
COPENHAGEN**

No. 3 COPENHAGEN

Very thick-walled Prince Halfbent
with smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0305-3 € 35,50



**No. 57
„Struktur“**

No. 57 „Struktur“

Light-weighted, well-balanced
Fullbent with fairly high bowl and
good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0317-57 € 49,50

All pipes made for 9mm filters.

With the COPENHAGEN pipes
we will supply adaptors for
non-filter smoking free of
charge upon request.

The STRUKTUR pipes with their
„Twin Bore“ smokehole will not
take the non-filter adaptors.

**Attractive and good value.
Pipes made by Design Berlin.**

Handy everyday pipes with good smoking abilities.



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

**No. 71
COPENHAGEN**



No. 71 COPENHAGEN
Danish style Halfbent with
medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0305-71 € 35,50

COPENHAGEN

Danish style pipes with dark brown silky finish.
Brown coloured acrylic mouthpieces.

STRUKTUR

Classic shapes with orange-brown stain and polished
finish, partly rusticated. Stems ornated with amber resin.
Acrylic mouthpieces with „Twin Bore“ double smokehole.

No. 30 COPENHAGEN
Handy Fullbent with thick-walled
bowl, medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0305-30 € 35,50



No. 50 „Struktur“
Light-weighted elegant London
pipe with medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0317-50 € 49,50



Shown in the
original size

**No. 2
COPENHAGEN**



No. 2 COPENHAGEN
Very handy Halfbent pipe with smaller
to just medium filling capacity..
Best.Nr. 0305-2 € 35,50

**No. 56
„Struktur“**



No. 56 „Struktur“
Well-balanced Fullbent pipe
with thick-walled Apple bowl.
Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0317-56 € 49,50

All pipes made for 9mm filters.

With the COPENHAGEN pipes
we will supply adaptors for
non-filter smoking free of
charge upon request.

The STRUKTUR pipes with their
„Twin Bore“ smokehole will not
take the non-filter adaptors.



Wall rack for 14 pipes

Column stand for 12 pipes

Large wall rack for 14 pipes

Solid beechwood with mahogany silky matt finish. The top shelf with brass railing is meant as a space to store tobacco tins and more. Height 37,5 - width 43,5 - depth 9,5 cm Best.Nr. 3580-14 € 64,50

Column stand for 12 pipes

Natural coloured solid beechwood with silky matt finish. The weight of the massive centre column makes it very stable. Height 27 cm - largest width 20 x 20 cm Best.Nr. 3680-12 € 74,50

Column stand for 6 pipes

Column stand for 6 pipes

Solid beechwood with mahogany coloured silky matt finish. Lightly lighter in weight and appearance than the 12 pipe stand. Height 27 cm - width 20 cm - plate-Ø 19 cm Best.Nr. 3580-06 € 47,50

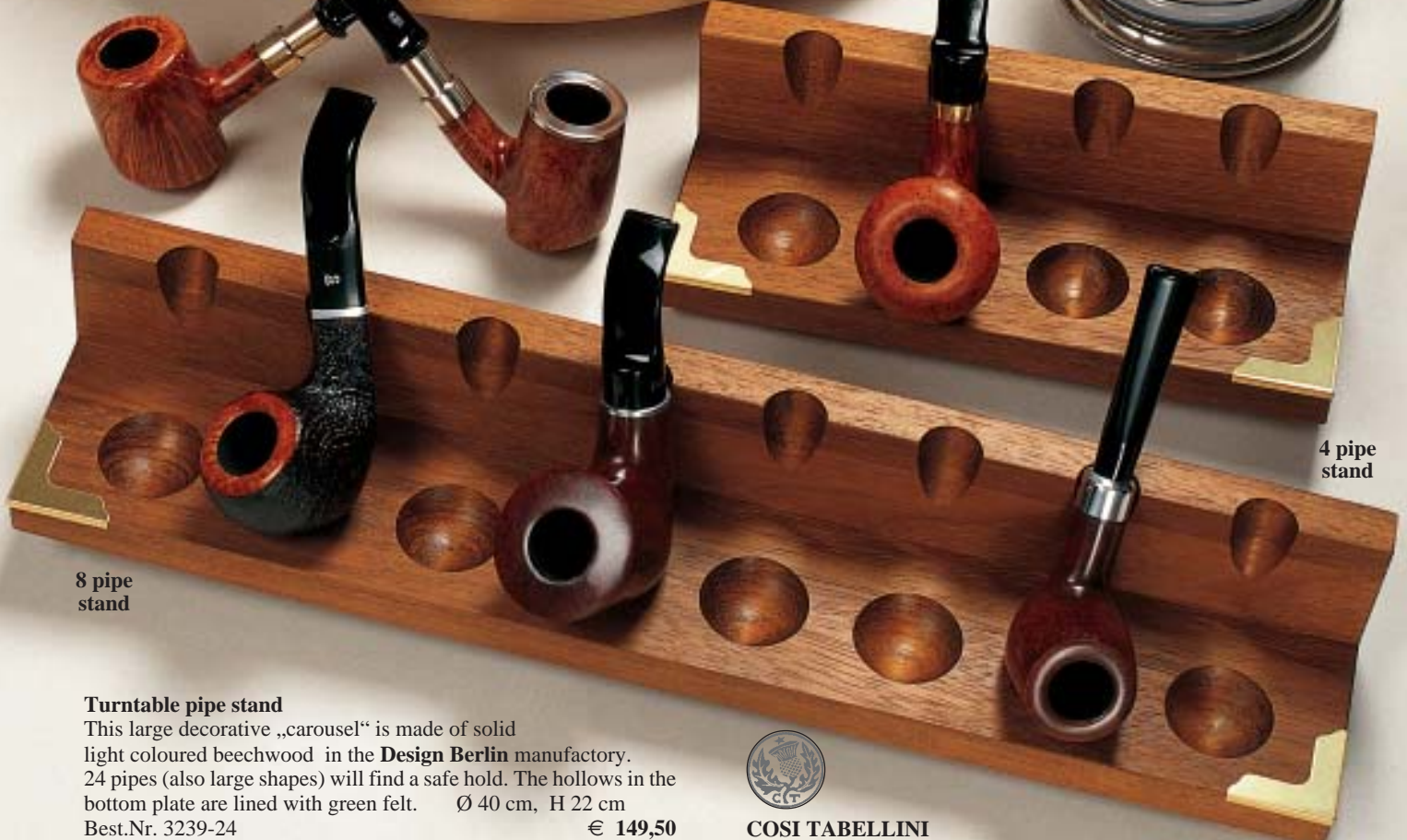
Over the past years, our Czech neighbours have caught up with Western pipe smoking culture and, in return, have a lot to offer to us sophisticated pipe smokers, such as the popular Jirsa Pipes (p. 162-165, 167) or the pipe furniture shown here.



Turntable
pipe stand



6 pipe
stand



8 pipe
stand

4 pipe
stand

Turntable pipe stand

This large decorative „carousel“ is made of solid light coloured beechwood in the **Design Berlin** manufactory. 24 pipes (also large shapes) will find a safe hold. The hollows in the bottom plate are lined with green felt. Ø 40 cm, H 22 cm
Best.Nr. 3239-24 € 149,50

Rack style pipe stands for 4, 6 or 8 pipes

Made in the workshop of **Udo Westerhold** from solid Kambala wood and finished with natural wax. Front edges mounted with brass plated angles to add a maritime touch.

for 4 pipes	6,5 x 8,5 x 23 cm	Best.Nr. 3007-004	€ 29,90
for 6 pipes	6,5 x 8,5 x 33 cm	Best.Nr. 3007-006	€ 39,90
for 8 pipes	6,5 x 8,5 x 43 cm	Best.Nr. 3007-008	€ 49,90



COSI TABELLINI

Ceramic tobacco jar with pewter lid (see page 142)

Hand painted in the „Delft Fayence“ style with foot and lid made of solid cast pewter with antique finish. Holds appr. 70 to 100g tobacco. This jar made to antique originals is not designed as a long-term storing container and the lid is not air-tight. But thanks to the cool metal lid and ceramic walls condensing the evaporating moist your tobacco is kept fresh for many days. Ø 11,5 cm, H 15 cm
Best.Nr. 2005-430 € 87,50

It is the one of the great merits of **VAUEN** beyond the cultivation of classical and modern pipe designs, to permanently take efforts to create extraordinary up-to date pipes in order to win „young blood“ for our gradually shrinking pipesmokers' community.

This is their latest „trick“: **pipeline** - inspired by traditional „Corn Cobs“, a „simple“ pipe in six different shrill and colourful „on-the-scene“ variations. We do like them! And should some „old hands“ not be willing to overcome themselves... please, just turn over to the next page.



„Silver“
Dark mahogany
coloured polished finish.
Best.Nr. 1140-01 € 49,00



„Kroko“
Sandblasted bowl
with brown coloured tube.
Best.Nr. 1140-02 € 49,00



All pipes made
for 9mm filters.
No adaptors supplied
for non-filter smoking.

VAUEN
»pipeline«

VAUEN Filters
please see page 175



„Muuh!“
Black and white bowl
with pink coloured tube.
Best.Nr. 1140-03 € 49,00



„Italia“
Ferrari coloured bowl with
Rallye decoration and black tube.
Best.Nr. 1140-04 € 49,00



Shown in the
original size



„Cheese“
Bright yellow bowl with printed
„Emmenthal“ holes and dark red tube.
Best.Nr. 1140-05 € 49,00



„Goal!“
Black bowl with printed
„Net“ and lawn coloured tube.
Best.Nr. 1140-06 € 49,00



Construction features:
Cylindric and fairly thick-walled briar bowl.
Stem tubes made of coloured plastic with glued-in
joint made of hard wood. Black acrylic mouthpieces.
All pipes with just medium filling capacity.

Die „Zeppelin-Pfeife“

Replication of the historic cigar shaped „Zeppelin Pipe“ which was originally designed in the twenties to be smoked in the lounge aboard the huge Zeppelin airships. And VAUEN's automatic pipe tamper is also available in the „Zeppelin“ design with briarwood-covered body.

VAUEN
Pfeifen + Filter



„Zeppelin-Pfeife“

Made for **9mm Filter**.
2-parts briarwood body with acrylic mouthpiece. Total length 145 mm.
Best.Nr. 1101-2 € **150,00**

„Zeppelin-Besteck“.

Designed to match the „Zeppelin Pipe“. Automatic pipe tamper with briarwood coating and long reamer awl inside.
Best.Nr. 1101-3 € **62,00**

Both „Zeppelin Pipe“ and „Zeppelin Tamper“ are supplied in a hard pocket case with leather style coating and stud fastener.

Shown in the original size

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. B 544
Barontini rustic



No. B 544 Barontini rustic
This pipe can really stand a grip: ball-shaped Rhodesian bowl with very thick walls on a firm triangular stem with rounded edges. Correspondingly strong saddle mouthpiece made of black acrylic finely marbled with brilliant red fibres. This pipe was created for VAUEN by the Italian pipemaker/producer Barontini.
Best.Nr. 1123-544 € **65,00**

No. 3237
Pocket Pipe
polished



No. 3237
Pocket Pipe polished
Inspired by a VAUEN design from the 1930's. Handy, grip-friendly, compact and thick-walled with just medium filling capacity. With the mouthpiece turned halfway round, the pipe can easily be stowed away in your pocket. This pipe comes in its own leather bag.
Best.Nr. 1135-237
€ **63,00**

No. 368
„De Luxe“



No. 368 „De Luxe“
Light and elegant Dublin style pipe with a good medium filling capacity. Translucent black colour stain with silky finish. Mounted with an elevated ornamental silver plated band.
Best.Nr. 1106-368 € **57,00**

VAUEN

Pfeifen + Filter



No. 7015 „Meerschaum“

The classical „Army“-Bent, thick-walled and well-balanced. Mersschaum-lined bowl with smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1131-015 € 66,00



Shown in original size

VAUEN Churchwardens

These elegant light-weighted pipes from the VAUEN collection **come with two mouthpieces**: a short acrylic mouthpiece with P-Lip bit and a long ebonite churchwarden mouthpiece. Stems mounted with a firm nickel cap.

No. 3104
„Black“



No. 3108
„Mahagoni“



No. 3168
„Mahagoni“
Silky matted finish.
Best.Nr. 1194-168
€ 69,00



No. 4168 „Sand“
Sandblasted finish.
Best.Nr. 1193-168
€ 69,00



For extra long churchwarden pipe cleaners please see page 174

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

VAUEN Filters please see page 175

No. 4168
Very handy and light-weighted Dublin pipe with a higher bowl and a good medium filling capacity.

No. 3104 „Black“
Very thick-walled, handy Bent pipe with a medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1195-104 € 69,00

No. 3108 „Mahagoni“
Small but handy, a rounded Rhodesian bowl with just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1194-108 € 69,00

**Attraktive Neuheiten
aus dem Hause VAUEN**

„Sword“ No. 093

An attractive and unusual Fullbent pipe with a high, thick-walled bowl and a pointed „chin“. Slender tapered tem and mouthpiece. The bowl is coated with a special grained metallic laquer, both top and stem left in a bright mahogany polished finish. Medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1142-093 € 89,00

**„Sword“
No. 093**

Shown in the original size



„Lucca“ No. 078

A wonderfully well-balanced Fullbent pipe with a nice thick-walled rounded bowl of medium filling capacity. Classical bright red contrast stain with high gloss polished finish, stem mounted with a Sterling Silver band.
Best.Nr. 1142-078 € 99,00

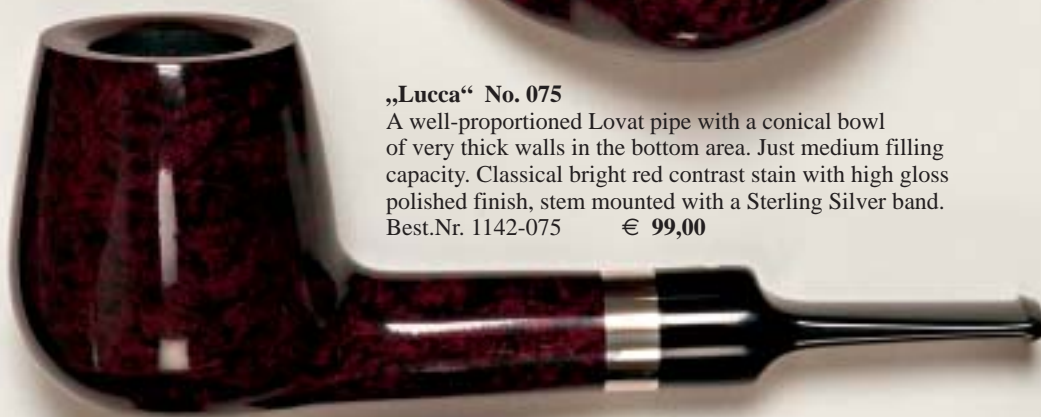
**„Lucca“
No. 078**

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

„Lucca“ No. 075

A well-proportioned Lovat pipe with a conical bowl of very thick walls in the bottom area. Just medium filling capacity. Classical bright red contrast stain with high gloss polished finish, stem mounted with a Sterling Silver band.
Best.Nr. 1142-075 € 99,00

VAUEN filters
please see
page 175



„Symphony“ No. 177

Swiftly curved Bent pipe with a very thick-walled golf-ball-shaped bowl of medium filling capacity. Black polished finish decorated with a band of light coloured wood intarsia.
Best.Nr. 1143-177
149,00



„Symphony“ No. 286

Traditional London pipe of classical proportions with a good medium filling capacity. Bright mahogany contrast stain with silky matted finish, decorated with a narrow band of black acrylic resin with light coloured wood intarsia.
Best.Nr. 1143-286 € 149,00



VAUEN

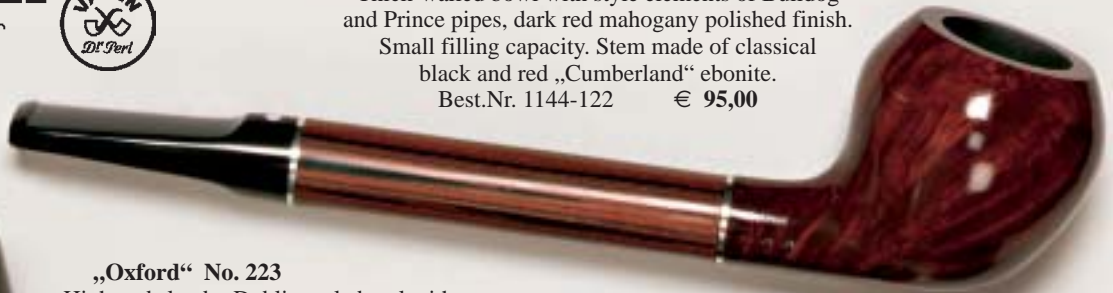
Pfeifen + Filter



VAUEN filters
please see
page 175

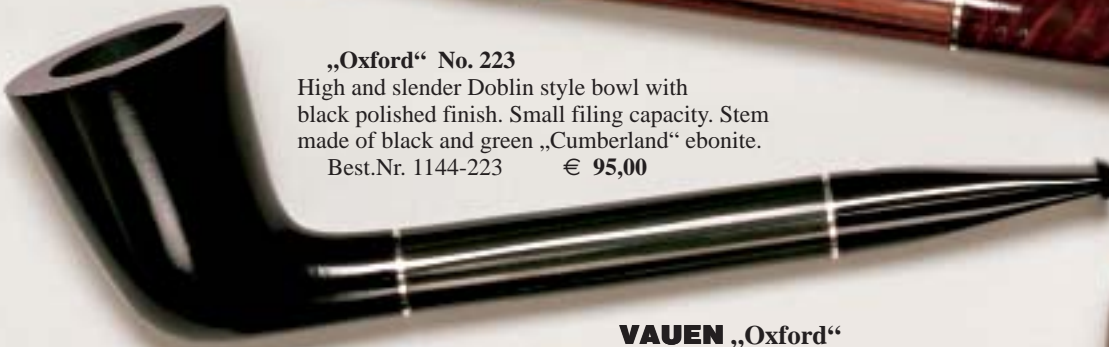
„Oxford“ No. 122

Thick-walled bowl with style elements of Bulldog and Prince pipes, dark red mahogany polished finish. Small filling capacity. Stem made of classical black and red „Cumberland“ ebonite.
Best.Nr. 1144-122 € 95,00



„Oxford“ No. 223

High and slender Doblin style bowl with black polished finish. Small filling capacity. Stem made of black and green „Cumberland“ ebonite.
Best.Nr. 1144-223 € 95,00



VAUEN „Oxford“

These three amazingly delicate and elegant pipes of pleasantly light weight are made for **9mm filters**. To insert the filter cartridge, the stem tube made of coloured „Cumberland“ ebonite (122 and 223) or briar-coated resin (024) is simply removed from the bowl.



„Oxford“ No. 024

Classical London bowl of small filling capacity. Bowl and briar-coated stem tube with vividly contrasted orange-brown stain and polished finish.
Best.Nr. 1144-024 € 95,00

„Monte Carlo“ No. 084 polished

Medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1145-084
€ 149,00



VAUEN „Monte Carlo“

Two pipes of really impressing appearance. Thick-walled bowls perfectly styled „into your hand“. Modern finish with silvery high gloss laquer finish and bright mahogany or black rustic parts set off by a deep groove.

„Monte Carlo“ No. 486 rustic

Medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1145-486
€ 119,00



Shown in the original size

No. 4494

„Classic“ sand

Impressing large Billiard pipe with a high bowl and large filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with double-bead nickel silver band.
Best.Nr. 1114-494 € 35,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

VAUEN

Pfeifen + Filter



VAUEN „WM 2006“

No matter who will make it in the end - pipe smoking soccer fans, rejoice!
This elegant handy pipe with a thick-walled sandblasted ball-shaped bowl was specially designed to mark the occasion of the European Championship of 2006.

Both sides are decorated with elevated mahogany coloured football spots, the front bears the writing „WM 2006“.

Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1146-2006

€ 125,00

VAUEN „WM 2006“

Best.Nr. 1146-2006

€ 125,00

„Sword“ No. 015

„Sword“ No. 015

Classical „Army“-Bent pipe mounted with a broad cap made of Sterling Silber. Very thick walls, very handy and well-balanced.

Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1142-015 € 89,00

VAUEN „SWORD“

Pipes with a new interesting and most attractive finish:

The bowl is coated with a special smooth finely grained metallic laquer for a pleasant feel in your hand. Both top and stem left in a bright mahogany polished finish.

„Sword“ No. 092

„Sword“ No. 092

This elegant pipe combines elements of „Dublin“ and traditional cutties. Slender, pleasantly light-weighted and handy with a smaller filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1142-092 € 89,00

„Classic“ No. 4473 sand

Light-weighted Bent pipe with egg-shaped bowl and good medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish with double-bead nickel silver band.

Best.Nr. 1114-473

€ 35,00

Shown in the original size

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

„Durango“ No. 3603

Pleasantly well-proportioned pipe in the style of the classical Billiard. Thick-walled but not too chubby bowl on a gently tapered slender stem with a thin nickel silver band. Just medium capacity.

Best.Nr. 1132-603 € 49,00

VAUEN filters
please see page 175

Lighter Fuel, Flints and Matches

Fireplace Matches



ZÜNDIS
Pipe Matches

Household
Matches

Extra Long
Matches

Habano
Cigar Matches

COLTON Universal Gas Lighter Refill

Economy size! Fits most average lighters (six adaptors in the cap).
Best.Nr. 4003-3 250ml - Ampulle € 2,25

COLIBRI GAS - specially purified, also fits other brands.
Best.Nr. 4004-00 250 ml - Ampulle € 3,75

DUNHILL
Lighter-Gas (90ml) Best.Nr. 4003-50 € 5,50
Flints:
„Rollagas“ (red) * Best.Nr. 4003-51 € 2,20
„Unique“ (blue) Best.Nr. 4003-52 € 2,20

DUPONT
Lighter-Gas **red** Best.Nr. 4003-40 € 3,30
Lighter-Gas **green** Best.Nr. 4003-41 € 3,30
Lighter-Gas **gold** Best.Nr. 4003-42 € 3,30
Flints * Best.Nr. 4003-43 € 3,30

* extra thick size - not suitable for other lighters!

SAROME Universal Flints for all lighters
Best.Nr. 4003-2 bar of 5 € 0,95

ZÜNDIS Pipe Matches „Classical Pipes“
Long strong matches, ideal for pipe and cigars. Now with prints of classic pipe shapes.
Best.Nr. 4010-5 Pack of 5 boxes € 1,65

ZÜNDIS Household Matches
With varying ranges of picture prints (we have no influence in the choice of pictures). Pack of 10 boxes.
Best.Nr. 4011-1 € 1,10

Fireplace Matches (length 195 mm)
Ideal for lighting fires, grills candles etc. Box comes with varying picture motives (sorry, no choice possible).
Best.Nr. 4010-7 box of appr. 40 matches € 4,10

Extra Long Matches (length 95 mm)
Strong extra long matches for pipe and cigar smokers, also suitable for your fireplace or garden grill. Box comes with varying ornaments.
Best.Nr. 4010-8 contents appr. 50 matches € 2,25

»Havana Cigar Matches« extra long and strong, the ideal and stylish cigar matches with various logos of popular Havana brands.
»Habano Cigar Matches« (appr. 20 matches per box) € 1,60
Cohiba: Best.Nr. C 02-1490 - **Montecristo:** Best.Nr. C 02-1491
Punch: Best.Nr. C 02-1492 - **Trinidad:** Best.Nr. C 02-1493
Romeo y J.: Best.Nr. C 02-1494 - **Hoyo d.M.:** Best.Nr. C 02-1495
Upmann: Best.Nr. C 02-1496 - **Partagas:** Best.Nr. C 02-1497
Cuba: Best.Nr. C 02-1498 - **V.Robaina:** Best.Nr. C 02-1499

How to handle your pipe lighter.

1. **Never direct the flame towards your face!** A lighter may „spit“ occasionally if dust or tars come loose that may have blocked the valve. Hold the lighter upright or in a slightly diagonal position beside the pipe bowl and draw the flame into the tobacco. Directing the flame deep into the bowl might foul the jet with tars and ashes.
2. A **fading flame** is a signal to **refill** your lighter. To avoid severe injuries, always adjust the flame to a minimum before you start to refill the lighter. When finished, re-adjust the flame as desired.
3. Should problems occur and not be solved by refilling, replacing the flint or completely emptying the tank - leave your precision screwdrivers in their case. Carry your lighter to your tobacconist to have it examined and repaired professionally.

Warning: popular **jet flame or torch lighters** may be suitable for lighting cigars - but **they can have fatal effects on your pipe**. Their **extremely hot pointed flame** can pierce your pipe bowl in no time!

VARIOUS PIPE LIGHTERS



**Euro Jet »MAGNUM PIPE«
Pipe Lighter „Gun Ornament“**
Piezo ignition. Very functional design.
With integrated pipe tamper.
Best.Nr. 4006-709 € 34,50

Pipe lighters with their horizontally or diagonally burning flame are specially designed for a comfortable lighting of the tobacco in your pipe:
the lighter is held upright beside the pipe bowl, the flame can float across the bowl top and is simply drawn into the tobacco.

Euro Jet »PARIS« (right)
Elegant pipe lighters with reliable flint ignition and diagonal flame. Flat and handy, solid make with a good function. The long roller makes it very easy to handle.
Chrome Fluted
Best.Nr. 4006-703 € 39,50
Chrome Satina
Best.Nr. 4006-704 € 39,50



**Euro Jet »PARIS«
Chrome Fluted**



**Euro Jet »PARIS«
Chrome Satina**



**„Old Boy“
Matted Black**
Best.Nr. 3720-111
€ 83,00



**„Old Boy“
Chrome Satina**
Best.Nr. 3720-115
€ 92,00

This pipe lighter (right and bottom) provides all a pipe smoker needs for his daily pleasure: a tamper, a spade, a reamer awl... and a light, of course. The little helpers integrated in the handy body's bottom edge can be folded out singly. Piezo ignition with horizontal flame.

Passatore Pipe „Titanium“ (right)
Best.Nr. 4006-401 € 39,00



**in
corona**

CORONA „Old Boy“ (left and bottom)
Most reliable pipe lighters designed in the style of the „Golden Twenties“, with traditional flint ignition and diagonally directed flame. Their large gas tank is completely made of metal. Pipe tamper with reamer awl integrated in the bottom. These lighters have really served us well in many years of permanent use, and we can recommend them with a safe conscience.



**„Old Boy“
Dark Blue Enamel**
Best.Nr. 3720-862
€ 112,00



**„Old Boy“
Briarwood Mahogany**
Best.Nr. 3720-5
€ 122,00



**„Old Boy“
Chrome Fluted**
Best.Nr. 3720-306
€ 102,00



**Pipe lighter
Passatore Pipe „Black“**
Best.Nr. 4006-402 € 39,00

More lighters can be seen on pages 6, 23, 30, 55, 56, 89, 124, 145, 150, 157, 159



BIG BEN „Royal Light“ No. 310
 Light-weighted „Army“ pipe with a London bowl and nickel silver mounted stem. Despite the pipe’s fairly small appearance the bowl has fairly thick walls and provides a just medium filling capacity. Black acrylic mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1620-310 € 39,50



„Royal Light“ No. 205

Shown in the original size



Dolphin-shaped Pipe Knife „Colours“
 Stainless steel with multi-coloured wood, flat and handy. With long awl and rounded spade.
 Best.Nr. 3902-127 € 9,95

BIG BEN „Royal Light“ No. 205
 A pretty and very light-weighted Calabash pipe in the „Army“ style with a nickel silver mounted stem. Excellently balanced to be held with your teeth very easily. In favour of sufficiently thick walls this pipe has a smaller filling capacity. Sturdy waisted black acrylic mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1620-205 € 39,50



„Lord“ No. 110 Churchwarden

„Lord“ No. 223 Churchwarden



BIG BEN „Lord“ Churchwarden
 Attractive modern versions of the traditional pipes, with very handy thick-walled bowls. Long slender ebonite mouthpieces mounted with vividly grained rosewood and black acrylic resin.

„Lord“ No. 110 Churchwarden
 Elegant Danish style bowl with gently sloping top and fairly long stem. Just medium capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1621-110 € 64,50

„Lord“ No. 223 Churchwarden
 Halfbent bowl with a classical Apple bowl and a fairly slender stem. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1621-223 € 64,50

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

BIG BEN „Racine Cambon“ No. 154

An interesting version of the Rhodesian Halfbent pipe with a high bowl top and diamond-shaped stem with rounded edges. Very thick walls in the bottom area. Just medium filling capacity. Waisted saddle mouthpiece with a band of multi-coloured intarsia wood.

Best.Nr. 1622-154 € 44,50



Shown in the original size

BIG BEN „Nautic“ Black No. 419

Very thick-walled ball-shaped Apple pipe with a smaller filling capacity. Black high-gloss finish. Stem and mouthpiece mounted nickel silver bands, stem with a collar of black acrylic resin.

Best.Nr. 1623-419 € 49,50



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

Euro Jet »PARIS« Black and Chrome

Elegant pipe lighter with reliable flint ignition and diagonal flame. Flat and handy, solid make with a good function. The long roller makes it easy to handle.

Best.Nr. 4006-700 € 39,50



„Racine Cambon“ No. 543

BIG BEN „Racine Cambon“ No. 543
A very well balanced Bent pipe with a handy ball-shaped bowl with very thick walls and a just medium filling capacity. Waisted saddle mouthpiece with a band of multi-coloured intarsia wood.

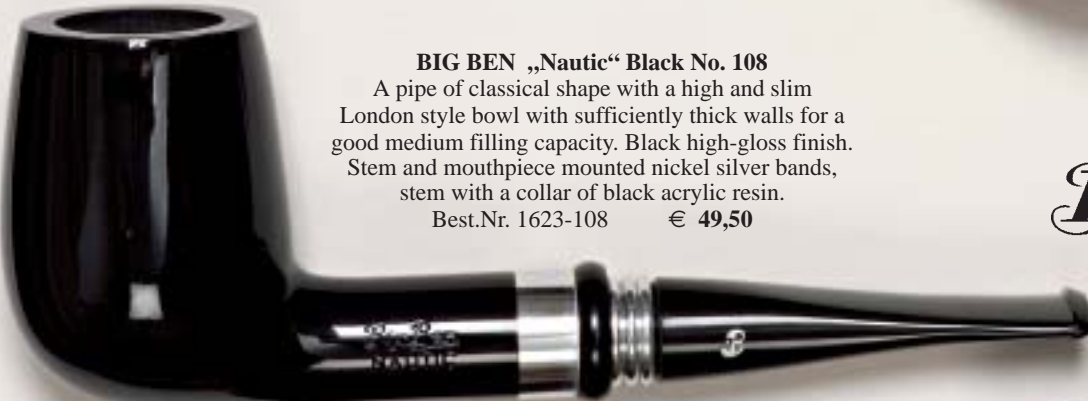
Best.Nr. 1622-543 € 44,50



BIG BEN „Nautic“ Black No. 108

A pipe of classical shape with a high and slim London style bowl with sufficiently thick walls for a good medium filling capacity. Black high-gloss finish. Stem and mouthpiece mounted nickel silver bands, stem with a collar of black acrylic resin.

Best.Nr. 1623-108 € 49,50



„Racine Cambon“ No. 140

BIG BEN „Racine Cambon“ No. 140
Halfbent pipe with a powerful six-panel Dublin bowl and a fairly slender round stem. Very thick-walled for just a smaller filling capacity. Traditional saddle mouthpiece with a band of multi-coloured intarsia wood.

Best.Nr. 1622-140 € 44,50





BIG BEN „Barbados“ Tan No. 652
 Halfbent pipe with a ball-shaped thick-walled bowl on a flared stem. Short saddle mouthpiece with a thin aluminium band. Walnut brown polished finish.
 Best.Nr. 1625-652
 € 42,50



BIG BEN „Mercury“ No. 509
 A light-weighted slender Dublin pipe. A fairly high bowl with sufficiently thick walls for a good medium filling capacity. Walnut brown polished finish. Saddle mouthpiece with a two colour aluminium band.
 Best.Nr. 1624-509 € 47,50



Shown in the original size

„BARBADOS“ and „BORA“
 Two ranges of cuddly small pocket pipes for your „out and about“ smoking pleasure. Each pipe is supplied in its own zip bag made of velvet-lined soft black imitation leather. All pipes with a small but still „grown up“ filling capacity.

BIG BEN „Mercury“ No. 108
 Classical London style pipe with a slender and fairly high bowl, sufficiently thick-walled for a good medium filling capacity. Walnut brown polished finish. Tapered mouthpiece with a two colour aluminium band.
 Best.Nr. 1624-108 € 47,50



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

BIG BEN „Bora“ Flair No. 577
 Elegant spoon-shaped Rhodesian pipe. Flat oval stem of lense-shaped cross-section. The bottom is flattened to allow the pipe to stand on its own. Light brown contrast stain with polished finish.
 Best.Nr. 1627-577 € 42,50



Euro Jet
»MAGNUM PIPE« Black Pipe Lighter
 Piezo ignition. Very functional design. Pipe tamper integrated in the bottom edge.
 Best.Nr. 4006-803 € 34,50



„Barbados“ Flair No. 650

BIG BEN „Barbados“ Flair No. 650
 Halfbent pipe with a ball-shaped thick-walled bowl on a flared stem. Short saddle mouthpiece. The bottom is flattened allowing the pipe to stand on its own. Light brown contrast stain with polished finish.
 Best.Nr. 1626-650 € 44,50



BIG BEN „La Pipe“

Inspired by a painting from the works of the surrealistic artist **René Magritte** the designers at BIG BEN's created this wonderfully well-balanced Bent pipe. Slender but still thick-walled, handy and light-weighted with a just medium filling capacity. Chestnut brown contrast stain with polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1628-249 € 55,00



By the way...
This postcard is enclosed with the pipe.

BIG BEN „Barbados“ Flair No. 648

Ball-shaped Apple pipe with a thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity. Flared stem with short saddle mouthpiece. Light brown contrast stain with polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1626-648 € 44,50



„Bora“
Flair No. 574



Shown in the original size

BIG BEN „Bora“ Flair No. 574

An elegant sporty little pipe. 8-panel bowl with flattened stem and short saddle mouthpiece. Light brown contrast stain with polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1627-574 € 42,50

„BARBADOS“ und „BORA“

Two ranges of cuddly small pocket pipes for your „out and about“ smoking pleasure. Each pipe is supplied in its own zip bag made of velvet-lined soft black imitation leather. All pipes with a smaller or just medium filling capacity.

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

„Barbados“
Flair No. 647



„Barbados“
Tan No. 649



BIG BEN „Barbados“ Tan No. 649

The sloping bowl top adds a touch of elegance to this Danish style Bent with its handy thick-walled bowl and flared stem. Just medium filling capacity. Short saddle mouthpiece with a thin aluminium band. Walnut-coloured polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1625-649 € 42,50

BIG BEN „Barbados“ Flair No. 647

A cuddly little Bent pipe with a very broad and thick-walled bowl. Flared stem with a short saddle mouthpiece. Smaller filling capacity. Light brown contrast stain with polished finish.

Best.Nr. 1626-647 € 44,50

WESSEX™

Shown in the original size

Big pipes - not only for big hands.

Four classical pipes with traditional shapes as they have been produced without change for many generations and still are popular today.

Made in Saint Claude - France

No. 122 XL
„Mahogany polished“

No. 122 XL
„Mahogany polished“
A well-balanced and hand-filling Giant-Billiard Bent with very thick-walled bowl and larger filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1844-122
€ 62,50

No. 127 XL
„Mahogany polished“
„Oom Paul“ - the most exemplary Fullbent pipe. Perfectly balanced, easy to hold in both mouth or hand. Extremely thick-walled. High conic crater tobacco hole with good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1844-127
€ 62,50

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece decorated with a thin band of brass or aluminium.

Made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 135 XL
„Black Rustic“

No. 120 XL
„Black Rustic“

A well-balanced hand-filling Giant-Billiard Bent with a very thick-walled bowl and larger filling capacity. Long tapered mouthpiece with a broad bit.
Best.Nr. 1842-120 € 47,50

No. 120 XL
„Black Rustic“

No. 135 XL
„Black Rustic“
A very handy Giant-Billiard with a very thick-walled bowl and a large filling capacity. Sturdy, fairly short tapered mouthpiece with a strong bit.
Best.Nr. 1842-135
€ 47,50

No. 132 XL
„Mahogany polished“

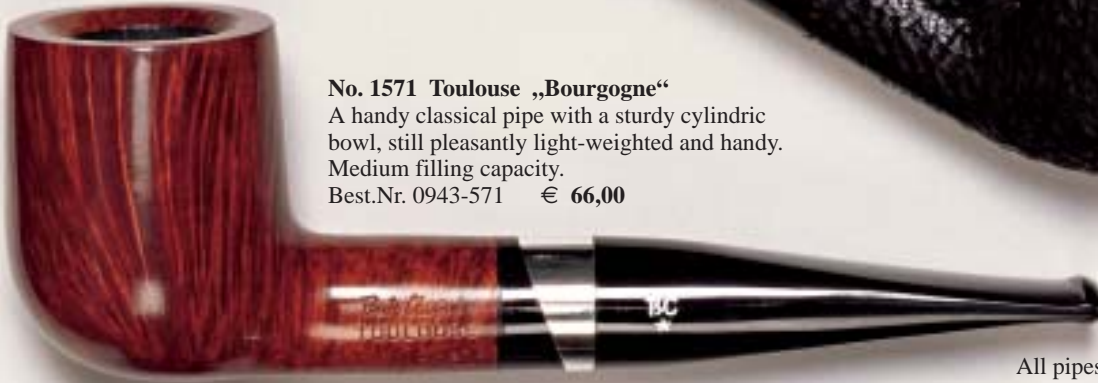
No. 132 XL
A large London style pipe with a high and fairly slim bowl of large filling capacity. Long tapered mouthpiece with a fairly broad bit.
Best.Nr. 1844-132
€ 62,50

No. 2018 Toulouse „Rustic“
 Bent pipe with a strong ball-shaped thick-walled bowl and fairly slender stem. Just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0942-018 € 55,00

No. 2018 Toulouse „Rustic“



No. 1571 Toulouse „Bourgogne“
 A handy classical pipe with a sturdy cylindrical bowl, still pleasantly light-weighted and handy. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0943-571 € 66,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
 For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 1319 Toulouse „Bourgogne“
 Billiard Bent with a slender but still quite thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. Well-balanced and pleasantly light-weighted.
 Best.Nr. 0943-319 € 66,00



»TOULOUSE«

A new range of classical pipes made by Butz-Choquin. Compact styling with attractive stem decoration: sunk-in band of diagonally cut black acrylic resin and polished aluminium. Black acrylic moithpieces with an excellently shaped bit.
„Bourgogne“ - orange-brown semi-matted finish.
„Rustic“ - smooth finely grained black rustic finish.

No. 1155 Toulouse „Rustic“
 A fairly short and compact version of the classical Apple pipe with a strong thick-walled bowl. A really uncomplicated pipe with a just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0942-155 € 55,00



Shown in the original size

No. 1302 Toulouse „Bourgogne“



No. 1302 Toulouse „Bourgogne“
 Quite strong, but still light-weighted and well-balanced pipe with a classical Dublin style bowl. Fairly thick-walled for its just medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0943-302 € 66,00

Butz-Choquin

No. 1700 „Brumaire“

A handy and nicely light-weighted pipe with a classical Brandy bowl and a flat oval stem. Smaller filling capacity. Special autumn colour coating, with corresponding marbled acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0940-700
€ 47,00



Butz-Choquin's legendary „Cobra“ pipe

Light in appearance and weight, a really elegant pipe. Its uniquely sculptured shape is underlined by the contrast of polished and sandblasted areas. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0911-9 € 96,00
The position of the polished and sandblasted areas can vary.



Shown in the original size

All pipes with acrylic mouthpiece, made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

No. 1304 „Rodeo“



No. 1304 „Rodeo“
Classical London Bent pipe with medium filling capacity. Bright red coloured contrast stain with polished finish. The perfect „Outdoor“ Pipe with metal lid.
Best.Nr. 0909-304 € 68,00

Calabash Vintage Rustique



Calabash Vintage Rustique
The smaller sister of the pipe described on page 61. The rounded overlapping top and the long tube on the stem are made of mahogany coloured Pakkawood. The tobacco hole is tapered towards the bottom and has a good medium filling capacity. The waisted mouthpiece underlines the elegant appearance.
Best.Nr. 0924-05 € 78,00

Butz-Choquin

No. 3 „Montagnarde“



No. 3 „Montagnarde“
The reissue of a traditional French pipe. A classical Billiard Fullbent bowl with very thick walls and just medium filling capacity. Strong short stem with nickel silver collar band, extended by a short wooden pipe again mounted with a thin nickel silver band and fit with a stout horn-coloured acrylic mouthpiece with an excellent bit.
Best.Nr. 0938-03 € 81,00

Butz-Choquin



No. 1422
„Brumaire“

No. 1422 „Brumaire“
Swingy handy AppleHalfbent with sloping top, just medium filling capacity. Special autumn colours coating, with corresponding marbled acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0940-422 € 47,00



Calabash XL Rouge
Well-balanced elegant pipe. Tall bowl with the typical overlapping top. Very large filling capacity. Stem with ivory-colored ornament and a long slender fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0924-04
€ 83,00

»MIGNON«

Small, light-weighted and cuddly.

Sometimes there is not enough time for a „grown up“ pipeful of tobacco... These two „Minis“ are perfectly made for a short time smoke. Smart little pipes with thick-walled handy bowls of small capacity.

Walnut brown stain with a silky matted finish.
Black acrylic mouthpieces made for **9mm Filters**.



MIGNON No. 1562 „Marron“
Flat bowl Prince pipe with oval stem.
Best.Nr. 0934-562
€ 64,00



MIGNON No. 1564 „Marron“
Bent pipe with ball-shaped bowl and round stem.
Best.Nr. 0934-564
€ 64,00

Butz-Choquin

Shown in the original size



No. 1140 „Magnum“

A really huge pipe - just right for big hands. Extra tall bowl with a very large filling capacity, finely rusticated. Stout acrylic mouthpiece with excellently crafted strong bit.
Best.Nr. 0939-140 € 84,00

No. 1140
„Magnum“

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

Introducing the DAN TOBACCO manufactory.



An old malthouse in Lauenburg, built of red brick more than 100 years ago into the steep slope of the Elbe river banks and, to cope with the water-carrying stratum underneath, constructed most solidly like an ancient castle - the ideal place for storing and producing pipe tobacco. This is our companies' home.

Today's high-tech industrial tobacco production allows an extensive supply at prices in line with market requirements and also at a minimum of quality fluctuation. The other side of the coin though means a stronger dependency on very large production quantities. In consequence, many tobacco specialities have become victims of these conditions and have vanished from the market because their sale did not reach the quantities required for a profitable production. This is a really sad development in smoking culture that mainly friends of natural tobacco blends have to experience and suffer from.

To close these gaps in the market is one of our aims. And so the name „manufactory“ indicates the high amount of traditional handcrafting in the course of our tobacco production. Together with our master blender Jürgen Westphal whose more than 30 years of experience in tobacco processing comes in ever so useful to us, we buy best grades of leaf tobacco for our high quality smoking mixtures.



left:
Our two historic heated flake tobacco presses from England. Here the fresh tobacco „cakes“ are taken from the press.

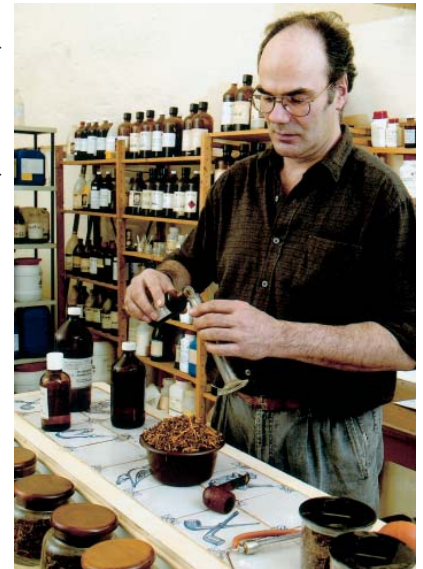


below:
Conveyor belts carry the tobacco from the cutting machine into the dryer and then into a large container for further treatment.

Of course, these handcrafted tobacco specialities strictly processed with traditional production techniques have their price which, thanks to their excellent quality, is well appreciated and accepted by our customers. So we stick to choosing only best grades of leaf tobacco and using most refined precious aroma additives, and we take utmost care on the tobacco's way from storage to cutting, pressing, blending and finally packaging. This is our way to show our love of tobacco.

Despite our relatively low turnover of appr. 30.000 kg per year we have to buy our leaf tobacco on the same terms as the big companies, that is by the container. So, the lots of leaf tobacco have to be stored for quite a while before they are completely processed. But this only does the tobacco good as, if stored under optimal conditions, it can slowly mature and become richer and better day by day. And even if it is hard on our bank account, we are proud and pleased with our bulging leaf tobacco stock of appr. 60 tons.

right:
Composing a symphony of precious aroma is quite a difficult thing to do and affords the master blender J. Westphal's expert knowledge grown in decades of experience in tobacco.



below:
In the packing department the ready blended tobacco is portioned, weighed out and finally packed in tins, all carefully done by hand.



We normally process quantities of 50 up to 150 kg per blend. The various grades are taken from the stock and weighed out following the mixture's recipe. In the processing hall the tobaccos are spread out on the floor to be loosened up and at the same time moistened to appr. 25% humidity using a pitch fork and a spray pump just like in the old days. The moistening liquid is not just water, but a carefully composed sauce with a smaller or larger amount of seasoning agents like plum or other fruit pulp, liquorice juice and/or various other aromatic spices like cinnamon, vanilla etc. After this procedure known as „casing“ the blend must rest for appr. 24 hours to allow all the flavours of tobaccos and sauce to harmoniously join together.

The blend is then cut to size on our cutting machine and afterwards again spread out and put to rest for a day to evaporate appr. 5% of moist. Aromatic mixtures are finally sprayed with various alcohol based fragrance compositions, mainly to improve the tobacco's scent in the air, a process called „top flavouring“. Then the blend is left to rest some more hours before being weighed out, packed and labelled, which is, of course, again all done by hand.

Should you ever stay somewhere around Lauenburg, don't hesitate to give us a call and visit our factory - we don't mind curious looks. And besides - the picturesque little town of Lauenburg by the river Elbe is also worth a visit.

Yours Heiko Behrens



For your excursions to the wonderland of tobacco: TORBEN DANSK Blending Tobaccos

Have you ever tried to create your own personal tobacco mixture from plain leaf tobacco grades? You will discover a totally new world of flavours and find new joy for your smoking days. These tobaccos are as well suitable for soothing down too heavy blends or to add more character to fluffy mixtures that just won't satisfy.

Storage jars in two different sizes to preserve your blending results can be found on p. 130.

Virginia Mysore Ready Rubbed Flake

Without added flavourings, golden brown and deliciously sweet with a gentle taste, the ideal base for all blends. Also try it on its own!

Best.Nr. 8535-50 50g tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8535-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

Virginia Ribbon Cut

Gold coloured tobacco, cut to long and broad size (5 mm). Best to brighten up Black Cavendish blends.

Best.Nr. 8505-50 50g tin € 6,00
Best.Nr. 8505-250 250g economy pack € 26,00

Virginia Zaire (cut to 1,6 mm)

Sun-cured „full-blooded” - Virginia (20% sugar), lovely typical sweet Virginia flavour, smooth and gentle.

Best.Nr. 8507-50 50g tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8507-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

Virginia Mysore (cut to 1,6 mm)

Our „flowery” Virginia (25% sugar) from the South of India. Best for all sweet tinted and expressedly smooth mixtures.

Best.Nr. 8532-50 50g tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8532-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

Virginia Mysore (cut to 4 mm), see previous.

Best.Nr. 8533-50 50g tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8533-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

Burley (cut short to 5,0 mm)

Medium brown, very smooth with a pleasant rich aroma.

Best.Nr. 8502-50 50g tin € 6,00
Best.Nr. 8502-250 250g economy pack € 26,00

Black Cavendish „English Type“ (without flavourings)

Virginias extra rich in sugar, matured under pressure and heat, very smooth with a good sweet note. Goes very well with Latakia.

Best.Nr. 8528-50 50g tin € 6,00
Best.Nr. 8528-250 250g economy pack € 26,00

Black Cavendish „Danish Type“ (with flavourings added)

Almost black, rich taste, fully sweet and gentle. Flavouring with Canadian Maple Syrup and Vanilla, can also be enjoyed on its own.

Best.Nr. 8509-50 50g tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8509-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

Kentucky U.S.A.

Very fullbodied and very rich, please *apply most carefully*.

Best.Nr. 8522-50 50g tin € 8,10

Louisiana Perique U.S.A.

This noble traditional US-speciality from the South is areal rarity today. Very strong smell and aroma, please *apply most carefully*.

Best.Nr. 8516-50 50g tin € 8,80

Latakia (Syria)

Smoky, but smooth and delicate. Can also be enjoyed on its own.

Best.Nr. 8510-50 50g tin € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8510-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Latakia (Cyprus)

Smoky taste, full aroma and slightly richer than the Syrian leaf.

Best.Nr. 8511-50 50g tin € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8511-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Oriental Speciality

A blend of hand-selected top grades from Macedonian and Turkish growing districts, discreetly flowery aroma with fine hints of spice.

Best.Nr. 8503-50 50g tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8503-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

Universal Blend Seasoning (Ready Rubbed)

This dark coloured fullbodied speciality rich in flavour, adds zest to all insipid blends and can also be enjoyed on its own.

Best.Nr. 8540-50 50g tin € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8540-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Blending recipes can be found on our website information desk.



Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.

TORBEN DANSK No. 1 - 4

or the production of these mixtures we can choose from a wide spectrum of best quality Virginia grades. Latakia from Syria and Cyprus are also blended in as well as delicious aromatic Oriental leaf from Basma, Izmir and Smyrna. All mixtures are cut to classic medium measures and can be smoked in all sizes of pipe bowls.

TORBEN DANSK No. 1 „Original Scottish Blend”

A classic “English” Virginia-Oriental mixture with a fairly high amount of Syrian Latakia, fullbodied and spicy, yet soft and mellow with the typical natural Virginia sweetness. Slow burning and cool, suitable for all sizes of pipe bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8001-50 50g round tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8001-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 3 „Red Virginia Superb”

This rich aromatic and wonderfully smooth Latakia Mixture contains a high amount of golden brown Virginia grades matured under pressure. Their sweet mellow flavour combines harmoniously with the Latakia’s smoky spice notes. Slow and evenly burning with cool and gentle smoke. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8003-50 50g round tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8003-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 4 „English Mixture”

A composition similar to No. 1, but with a higher amount of Oriental tobacco and less Latakia. Well-balanced spice, but still smooth with a delicious natural sweet background note. Slow and evenly burning with a cool and gentle smoke. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8004-50 50g round tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8004-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 5 „Mixture”

A gentle Broad Cut Mixture blended from various Virginia grades and a small amount of Dark Fired Kentucky. A small pinch of Latakia and some tiny scraps of Louisiana Perique are added to refine and enrich the tobacco’s natural flavour. A friendly spiced blend that we can highly recommend for your everyday smoking pleasure, best if smoked in pipes with larger bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8005-50 50g round tin € 5,80
Best.Nr. 8005-250 250g economy pack € 23,40

TORBEN DANSK Virginia Mysore Ready Rubbed Flake

Plain Indian Mysore Virginia without aroma additions, very gently pressed and matured, rubbed out ready to smoke. Golden brown, deliciously sweet and in no way too heavy. Not only the ideal base for your own creations of gentle light coloured tobacco blends, but also a fine rich aromatic delight when smoked on its own.

Best.Nr. 8535-50 50g round tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8535-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.



TORBEN DANSK No. 6 „English Delight”

A lot of Latakia in a tobacco blend is certainly not everybody's cup of tea. So we have created this light coloured moderate blend that still incorporates all attributes of a classical "English Mixture". Thanks to the well-balanced composition of Virginia tobaccos with traces of Maryland leaf, a pleasant natural sweet note is the predominant flavour. Perfectly made for all those who prefer smooth natural tobacco flavour. Suitable for all sizes of pipes, slow and evenly burning with mild and cool smoke. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8006-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8006-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 7 „English Mixture”

A classical mixture of surprisingly gentle character that, despite its contents of 40 % Latakia, provides a mellow smoke with delicately sweet natural aromatic flavour. No. 7 burns slow and evenly with a cool and soft smoke and can best be enjoyed in pipes with smaller or medium size bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8007-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,80
Best.Nr. 8007-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

TORBEN DANSK No. 8 „Midnight Special”

A really unique smoking mixture of fullbodied aroma, rich in spice and natural sweetness. Its high contents of ethereal oils from the Latakia make it burn slow and evenly and creates a pleasantly soft and gentle smoke. The high amount of Latakia is less obvious than in most other blends as we have sorted out deep black leaf before blending. Suitable for all medium size bowls. Without aroma additions.

Best.Nr. 8008-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8008-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

Should you, after having read the descriptions so far, fear to only find smoky Latakia blends in this range, you will now be taught otherwise: According to his Danish origin, TORBEN DANSK will, of course, offer you a variety of wonderful sweet aromatic flavoured blends here below and on the following pages.

TORBEN DANSK No. 9 „Planter's Delight”

A pleasantly smooth and sweet tobacco with appealing aroma and bouquet. Bright coloured sweet Virginia grades cut to fairly short and broad size, blended with the optimum amount of extra smooth and gently flavoured Black Cavendish. Slow and evenly burning with a fine cool and mellow smoke. Best if smoked in pipes with good medium or large size bowls.

Best.Nr. 8009-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8009-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 10 „Nice 'n Easy”

The name says it all: a deliciously fresh smoking pleasure with fine mellow taste, very easy to smoke. A really fair tobacco mixture, a colourful joy to the eye and, with its fragrant flavourings perfectly supporting the tobacco's natural aroma, a feast for your nose as well. Slow and easily burning, specially if smoked in pipes with larger bowls, with a cool and gentle smoke and pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8010-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8010-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.



TORBEN DANSK No. 11 „Mellow Mixture”



Various Old Belt Virginia grades of bright golden, red and brown colour are blended with a smaller amount of Macedonian Oriental leaf and seasoned with a pinch of Syrian Latakia which still never dominates the delicate sweet aroma of the Virginia tobacco. Slow and evenly burning with cool and mellow smoke and a pleasant natural bouquet. Suitable for all sizes of bowls.

Best.Nr. 8011-100 100g tin € 12,20
Best.Nr. 8011-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

TORBEN DANSK No. 13 „Cappuccino”



The gentle treat for tongue and palate, sweet and gentle with a delicious mellow coffee flavour. For brand name registration reasons, the name had to be changed from „Café Crème“ in 2003.

A mixture of various Virginia grades cut to medium and broad size and a good amount of chocolate brown smooth Burley that goes really well with the roast-tinted coffee aroma. An optimum amount of smooth Black Cavendish adds rich sweetness and improves this aromatic blend's fullbodied taste. A really delicious „baccy“ providing a pleasantly cool smoke with a fine fragrant bouquet. Best if smoked in medium size bowls.

Best.Nr. 8013-50 50g pouch € 6,30
Best.Nr. 8013-100 100g tin € 11,50
Best.Nr. 8013-250 250g economy pack € 26,00

TORBEN DANSK No. 14 „Navy Cut”



A flake tobacco in the Danish style, blended from various sweet Virginia grades. Fullbodied and aromatic, yet with pleasantly smooth and gentle smoke. A discreet flavouring was added to improve the tobacco's natural sweetness and create an attractive scent in the air. The slices of our No. 14 are very easy to rub out, and this flake will provide an uncomplicated and rich aromatic smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8014-50 50g tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8014-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

TORBEN DANSK No. 16 „Sweet Sixteen”



A predominantly dark coloured, incredibly smooth mixture with a wonderful flavour of sweet fruit, blended from Black Cavendish and golden Virginia grades. Its special fresh character results from a unique aroma composition of Grapefruit and Cherry which also underlines the natural sweetness of both Black Cavendish and Virginia. Thanks to its slow and even burning the flavours can perfectly develop and create a nice temptingly rich fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8016-100 100g tin € 12,20
Best.Nr. 8016-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



TORBEN DANSK »999« *Premium Mixture*

Golden natural sweet Virginia grades and selected smooth aromatic Black Cavendish are blended and seasoned with a well-balanced special flavour composition to underline the tobacco's smooth character. The vividly coloured view of this typical „Black & Gold“ blend arouses anticipation of a most pleasant delight with cool and gentle smoke and a fine bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8099-50 50g pouch € 9,30
 Best.Nr. 8099-250 250g economy pack € 37,70

TORBEN DANSK **BLACK Velvet**

Velvety smooth and at the same time spicy with a “sparkling” sweet touch, that’s what this blend really is. Sweet matured Ready Rubbed Virginia with a fresh fruit flavour and the same amount of our smoothest and richest Latakia are once again matured together under pressure to ensure a complete and harmonious fusion of the different flavour characters. Slow and evenly burning with a cool smoke and consistently smooth and fullbodied aromatic taste. Even its bouquet is pleasantly discreet and kindly accepted by non-smokers.

Best.Nr. 8025-50 50g tin € 7,80
 Best.Nr. 8025-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

TORBEN DANSK **SOLID GOLD**

A well-balanced blend of matured Ready Rubbed Virginias with a small amount of rich spice-tinted sweet Black Cavendish to create a delicious fullbodied taste. A whiff of fine honey flavour was added to underline the Virginia's own natural sweetness. This also goes for the pleasant bouquet and smell in the air. Slow burning with a cool smoke, also recommended to friends of rich taste Virginia flakes.

Best.Nr. 8024-50 50g tin € 7,80
 Best.Nr. 8024-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

TORBEN DANSK **blue note**

„Walk right in, sit right down, daddy let your mind roll on“... „blue note“ is our „Evergreen“ since many years, our „Smash Hit“ even among smokers in the USA, homeland of Blues and Jazz music. Bright golden Virginia leaf with a high contents of natural sweetness is blended with rich aromatic extra smooth Black Cavendish and then put aside to mature for several weeks. A fresh flavour composition of exotic fruit and a whiff of mellow Vanilla crowns this extra soft and fragrant mixture with “that certain something“, a very special flair... as does the „blue note“ in Blues, Jazz and Pop music.

Best.Nr. 8080-50 50g pouch € 7,80
 Best.Nr. 8080-100 100g tin € 15,10
 Best.Nr. 8080-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

DAN PIPE **2000**

Our Millennium Blend - a symphony of rich scent and aroma. A composition of our matured extra soft Black Cavendish and broad scraps of golden Virginia, selected for a high degree of sweetness and crowned by a specially created seasoning flavour of smooth Vanilla and a choice of fine fruit essence. This fantastic mellow mixture is a real joy to nose and palate - simply delicious!

Best.Nr. 8000-50 50g tin € 7,80
 Best.Nr. 8000-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

TORBEN DANSK **No. 15 SAILOR'S FLAKE**

A classical “Navy Cut” made of best grades of American and Indian Virginia tobaccos. Processed after traditional methods by pressing and then maturing under reduced pressure to create a fine rich and smooth taste as preferred by all flake connoisseurs. Slow and evenly burning with a pleasantly cool and mellow smoke. Develops best if smoked in smaller and medium size bowls.

Best.Nr. 8015-50 50g tin € 7,80
 Best.Nr. 8015-250 250g economy pack € 31,60



Olaf Poulsen Røgtobak

Olaf Poulsen No. 12 „Cool & Gentle”

Bright, red and brown Virginia grades cut to various width are blended with mellow matured Black Cavendish, a really attractive sight to see. Seasoned with delicious exotic fruit flavour extracts that remain present until the last puff and also provide a nice fragrant scent in the air. A pleasantly smooth and rich aromatic tobacco, slow burning with a cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 8312-50	50g tin	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 8312-111	new: 125g bag	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 8312-250	250g economy pack	€ 28,30

Olaf Poulsen No. 25 „Black Cavendish”

This blend is different from “average” Black Cavendish mixtures, its taste tending less towards the sweet but more towards natural tobacco flavour. So we recommend it to all friends of Black Cavendish who very well appreciate some spicy notes in their tobacco. An attractive „Black & Gold“ mixture, slow and evenly burning with cool smoke and fine bouquet, areally satisfying pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8302-50	50g tin	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 8302-111	new: 125g bag	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 8302-250	250g economy pack	€ 28,30

Olaf Poulsen No. 42 „Special Cut”

A well-balanced tobacco composition in the typical Danish style based on sweet matured „Ready Rubbed Virginia”, harmoniously seasoned with a delicious flavouring tinted by a delicious note of fruit that also scents the pleasant bouquet. Slow and gently burning with a pleasantly dry and cool smoke, perfectly made to be enjoyed in all sizes of pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 8304-50	50g tin	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 8304-111	new: 125g bag	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 8304-250	250g economy pack	€ 28,30

Olaf Poulsen No. 59 „Flake Cut”

This really „professional” mixture is maybe one of the best we have to offer. Long threaded Bright Virginia blended with a golden Cross Cut Virginia and fine scraps of sweet Virginia flake tobacco, gently seasoned with a friendly aroma. A small pinch of Louisiana Perique and a good splash of fine Caribbean Rum are added to increase and refine the fullbodied flavours of this rich fragrant blend. A real delight for nose and palate, best if smoked in larger pipes.

Best.Nr. 8305-50	50g tin	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 8305-111	new: 125g bag	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 8305-250	250g economy pack	€ 28,30

Olaf Poulsen No. 66 „Rich Aromatic”

This really friendly mixture is our recommendation to those who want to quit or reduce cigarette smoking in favour of pipe and tobacco. A fine blend of pressed and matured Virginia and golden Virginia leaf tobacco plus some patches of sweet Black Cavendish, seasoned with an intensive and lasting fruit-dominated flavour composition. Slow and evenly burning with cool smoke and a wonderful scent in the air. Suitable for all average size pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 8306-50	50g tin	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 8306-111	new: 125g bag	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 8306-250	250g economy pack	€ 28,30

Olaf Poulsen No. 77 „Extra Bright”

This blend reminds a bit of the No. 66, but thanks to its much higher contents of sweet mature Black Cavendish it provides a fuller and more fruity aroma. A vividly coloured „Black & Gold“ mixture with medium size and broad cut leaf to guarantee slow and even burning abilities. A full flavour pleasure, deliciously smooth and mellow with an optimum of sweetness. Suitable for all sizes of bowls.

Best.Nr. 8307-50	50g tin	€ 7,00
Best.Nr. 8307-111	new: 125g bag	€ 15,00
Best.Nr. 8307-250	250g economy pack	€ 28,30

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



**„Wise Owl“
Pipe stand**

Patinated polyresin.
H 11,5, Ø ca. 8,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3701-268
€ 32,50

**Hasan No. 40 rustic
Handmade by Hasan Gezer**

Fullbent version of the classical
„Cherrywood“ pipe. Well-balanced,
light-weighted and easy to hold with
your teeth. Good medium capacity.
Stem with a band of boxwood.
Best.Nr. 0041-40 € 135,00

Milonga Smooth and sensuous in smell and aroma. 

A fascinating name for a fascinating blend, inspired by the „Milonga“, precursor of the traditional Tango Argentino.

Extra smooth Black Cavendish and sweet Ready Rubbed Virginia, seasoned with flavours of exotic Vanilla and a whiff of delicious Caramel. Evenly burning with cool creamy soft smoke and a pleasant smell in the air, beguiling but still discreet. It is hard to resist this sweet and gentle full aromatic temptation.

Best.Nr. 8029-100 100g tin € 15,30
Best.Nr. 8029-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

KRISWILL Mellow Navy Cut (yellow) 


A smooth classical Flake tobacco prepared from only best grades of Virginia leaf with a high contents of natural sweetness after traditional English methods and gently matured to bring out its optimum of natural tobacco flavours. Cut to slices of appr. 12 cm.

Best.Nr. 8066-50 50g pouch € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8066-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

KRISWILL Medium Navy Cut (blue) 

A full-bodied sweet traditional Flake tobacco prepared from only best grades of Virginia leaf with a high contents of natural sweetness and a pinch of Louisiana Perique to increase the richness in taste. Gently matured to bring out its optimum of natural tobacco flavours. The „cake“ is then cut to slices of appr. 12 cm length.

Best.Nr. 8067-50 50g pouch € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8067-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Olaf Boulsson No. 88 „Black Flake“ 

A full-flavour, wonderfully smooth flake tobacco, made after Danish recipes based on a matured Black Cavendish with a smaller amount of golden Virginia leaf. A nice fragrant fruit flavour composition of Blackberries, Black Currant and a pinch of smooth Vanilla are added to make this tobacco a really amazing aromatic smoking pleasure with a delicious aromatic smell in the air.

The No. 88 was processed without the addition of mastic or glueing agents (this goes, by the way, all the DTM flake tobaccos). As a result, it cannot be packed in whole flake slices the way we know it from classical flakes, but comes in larger flake scraps.

Best.Nr. 8308-50 50g pouch € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8308-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

STBERNARD FLAKE TOBACCO 

A really full-bodied but still amazingly smooth dark coloured Flake tobacco prepared after traditional English recipes from natural sweet Virginias and a good portion of mellow spicy Louisiana Perique. Carefully matured to bring out the rich flavour at its best and finally cut to slices of appr. 12 cm length.

Best.Nr. 8068-50 50g pouch € 8,80
Best.Nr. 8068-250 250g economy pack € 36,30

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99

Pete Rasumussen

Large 8-pipe case with shoulder strap

Made of smooth black leather with fixed hand strap and detachable shoulder strap. Pipes rest in long quivers on a detachable palette in the main compartment. When opened, insets on both sides hold the front lid to prevent pipes and equipment from falling out. Extra loops for pipe cleaners and tampers and a square pocket for tobacco tins inside. Large extra pocket on the front side with magnetic fasteners.
Best.Nr. 2007-80 € 139,50



„Legs up!“
Single pipe stand for humorous smokers.
Hand painted polyresin sculpture.
Best.Nr. 3701-255 € 38,50

Former's PRIVATE

For some 25 years, „Former“ is known to be one of Denmark's leading pipemakers. Since the mid-80s he has been in charge of the design and production of the famous BENTLEY pipes. Being a convinced pipesmoker himself, he certainly has a definite idea about his preferred tobacco: fullbodied and sweet with real tobacco flavour.

Former's PRIVATE BLEND

A golden brown blend of Ready Rubbed Flake and bright coloured Virginia from India. Slow and evenly burning for a gentle smoke, with a pleasant smell in the air and without extreme fruity notes.

Best.Nr. 8086-50 50g round tin € 8,10
Best.Nr. 8086-100 100g hinged tin € 16,30

Former's PRIVATE FLAKE

The plain flake from the above named blend, but left to mature for an extra long period to increase the full Virginia sweetness. Still, pleasantly smooth with a rich genuine flavour and pleasant smell.

Best.Nr. 8087-50 50g round tin € 8,80

DAN Weihnachts-Tabak

The Christmas Tobacco - a fragrant mixture of golden and red Virginia, smooth Burley and extra soft matured Black Cavendish, seasoned with a special aroma composition of sweet figs, dates and candied fruit. Cut to fairly broad and short size for easy and slow burning abilities. A constantly smooth aromatic smoking pleasure with a nice warm bouquet. Best in medium or large bowls.

Best.Nr. 8424-100 100g decorated tin € 16,30

BILL BAILEY'S SWEET CHERRY BLEND

Cherry aroma tobaccos are very popular, even in England, "homeland" of classic pipe smoking. And of course, Bill Bailey couldn't stand aside. This blend of golden sweet Virginia and soft Burley, speckled with some dots of matured Black Cavendish is seasoned with a fine fruit flavour composition dominated by the rich aroma of wild cherries. A smooth rich aromatic smoke with a fine bouquet.


Best.Nr. 8457-50 50g pouch € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8457-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

30 „Jubilee 30“ 1972 - DAN PIPE - 2002

Velvety smooth, deliciously aromatic and pleasantly fragrant - another proof of Michael Apitz's creativity. Fine matured smooth Black Cavendish blended with rich sweet Ready Rubbed Virginia and tender scraps of bright golden Mysore Virginia, seasoned with a fullbodied flavour of Chocolate, Mango and mellow Vanilla. Slow burning with a cool smoke and a delicious smell in the air. Experience the taste of gentleness!

Best.Nr. 8430-100 100g Klappdose € 18,70 - Best.Nr. 8430-250 250g Spar-Pack € 37,70



„DEVIL’S HOLIDAY“ 

Our master blender Jürgen Westphal, addicted fan of Swing Music, had the idea of creating a nice blend to join his favourite CD by the same name. This “magical mixture” was, of course, bound to be raven-black and full of mystery. We could only just talk him out of adding witchcraft herbs like Belladonna or Mandragora... Instead, a delicious sweet fragrant aroma composition of wild berries was chosen to season this smooth blend. A fantastic fragrant and full flavour smoking pleasure ... **hellishly rich and heavenly smooth!**
 Best.Nr. 8899-100 100g pull-ring tin € 13,50
 Best.Nr. 8899-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

...and here’s the inspiration behind it:
„DEVIL’S HOLIDAY“ Music CD

A Swing Music collection from the 30s and 40s. Not an average Jazz CD but expertly restored authentic Swing Music recordings: powerful and hearty, sparkling and easily floating ... **just hellishly good!**
 Best.Nr. 5501-777 CD with 18 songs, now only € 11,90

Michael Apitz’

DEN DANSKE DRØM

NEW!



Denmark - land of pipesmokers, land of pipemakers and land of wonderful rich aromatic pipe tobaccos. To me, Denmark has always been the land of dreams. My “Dream Tobacco” - after years of searching I have found it! It had to be black, fullbodied sumptuously sweet. It had to be “round” with a character of its own. Velvety smooth Black Cavendish with patches of Mysore Virginia, refined with the precious aroma of African Vanilla and Raspberries. To me, this delicious tobacco really is my „Danish Dream”. Michael Apitz
 Best.Nr. 8445-100 100g tin € 15,30
 Best.Nr. 8445-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Michael Apitz’


Mike’s American Ready Rubbed 

A fantastic dark coloured blend of sweet golden Virginia tobaccos with our smoothest Black Cavendish, seasoned with a full Vanilla flavour and then pressed to mature before being rubbed out ready to smoke. Easy to handle and slow and evenly burning. You will enjoy its pleasantly cool smoke with delicious full aroma, sweet but not too sweet, velvety smooth and gentle.
 Best.Nr. 8444-100 100g tin € 15,30

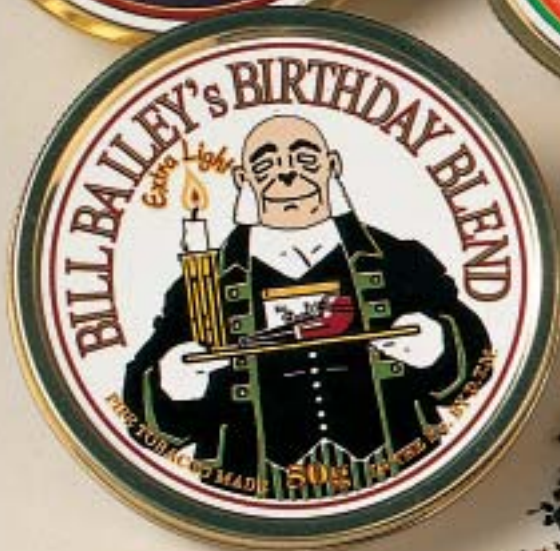


Gold of Mysore 

Bright golden Virginia tobaccos from the Mysore region in Southern India with their high natural sugar contents provide best pre-conditions for the creation of a harmoniously rich aromatic pipe tobacco. By considerably gentle pressing the leaf tobacco, its typical and highly esteemed Virginia-sweet flavour can blossom to its optimum. A trace of mellow Vanilla was added only to refine and underline the tobacco’s own precious taste. A deliciously smooth smoking pleasure.
 Best.Nr. 8062-100 100g tin € 15,30
 Best.Nr. 8062-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Skipper’s flake 

Many a hard sailing cruise in all weathers has marked the face of this old seafarer - and still his portrait exudes a warm sense of calm and gentleness. Hearty and strong, that’s what best describes this flake tobacco’s taste, and still it smokes pleasantly smooth and cool. A blend of selected Old Belt and other American Virginias, pressed for several days and then stowed away to mature under reduced pressure. Fullbodied, pleasantly sweet, a joy for all who look for a rich smoke.
 Best.Nr. 8065-50 50g ti € 9,30
 Best.Nr. 8065-250 250g economy pack € 37,70



Tobacco at its best...

BILL BAILEY'S BLENDS

BILL BAILEY'S BEST BLEND

With this typically English smoking mixture our master blender J. Westphal has made the impossible come true by uniting two opposite characters in one blend: a fullbodied and spicy pipe tobacco with a really high contents of smoky Latakia, at the same time smooth and gentle, a rich satisfying smoke with a delicate natural sweet taste. A real feast for the palate - do have a try!

Best.Nr. 8451-50 50g pouch € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8451-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

BILL BAILEY'S BOURBON BLEND

Gentlemen in Britain may well prefer Scotch Whisky - but for seasoning tobacco, its flowery aromatic American successor is a much better choice. This blend of bright US-Virginia leaf, a good amount of matured sweet Black Cavendish and a pinch of Dark Fired Kentucky was flavoured with Bourbon Whiskey and smooth Vanilla. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke, delicious flavour and a nice fragrant smell in the air.


Best.Nr. 8456-50 50g tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8456-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

BILL BAILEY'S BALKAN BLEND

This is nostalgia at its best! All those who mourn the ancient full flavour Latakia blends that have almost vanished from today's pipe tobacco landscape, will find comfort in this fine mixture of best Virginia grades, selected Oriental leaf, 10% spicy Kentucky, more than 40% Latakia (!) and a pinch of Louisiana Perique. Doesn't that sound good to you?!

Best.Nr. 8453-50 50g pouch € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8453-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

L. WOOD No. 26
New Bulldog „Bark“
 „The“ English pipe „par excellence“.
 Good medium filling capacity. (see p. 126-129)
 Best.Nr. 0104-269 € 148,00

BILL BAILEY'S BIRTHDAY BLEND 
 ...is, of course, not only meant for birthdays or other festive occasions. An attractive bright coloured blend of sweet and mild Virginia tobaccos with only some dots of Black Cavendish. Refined with a rich aromatic flavour of „Blue Curaçao“, it will provide you with a deliciously gentle and fresh smoking pleasure - and your friends with a nice fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8454-50 50g pouch € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8454-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

BILL BAILEY'S BLACK BLEND 
 This extra smooth deep black mixture is really a feast for your eyes, nose and palate. It is based on smooth extra sweet Black Cavendish, livened up by some specks of bright Virginia and seasoned with a special Maraschino Liqueur flavour to provide a delicious well-balanced smoking pleasure with a harmonious rich and yet gentle aroma and a pleasant bouquet. Suitable for medium or larger size bowls.

Best.Nr. 8455-50 50g tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8455-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see page 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99

Lovers of sweet aromatic blends:
BILL BAILEY'S SWEET CHERRY BLEND
 Please see page 70


Treasures of Ireland





L. WOOD
No. 2 Panelled
Apple Spigot „Bark“
 Thick-walled 8-panel bowl of good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0103-29 € 189,00
 (also see page 126 - 129)


TREASURES OF IRELAND „Shamrock“ 
 Rich Black Cavendish blended with matured Ready Rubbed Virginia and loose ribbons of golden Virginia. Flavoured with Irish Whiskey and a spoonful of Highland honey for a sweet and gentle warm spicy taste.
 Best.Nr. 8737-50 50g € 7,00
 Best.Nr. 8737-250 250g € 28,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Shannon“ 
 Sweet golden Virginias, Burley and a pinch of smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with a fine multi-fruit flavour. A deliciously aromatic extra gentle blend cut to short size for easy handling.
50g now come in a pouch pack.
 Best.Nr. 8733-50 50g € 7,00
 Best.Nr. 8733-250 250g € 28,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Killarney“ 
 Selected Bright Virginia, a small amount of Oriental leaf and a trace of Louisiana Perique. A fine loose mixture cut to fairly short size for a pleasant finely spiced aromatic smoke. A joy also for those who prefer natural tobacco taste.
 Best.Nr. 8735-50 50g € 7,00
 Best.Nr. 8735-250 250g € 28,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Limerick“ 
 Sun-spoilt Virginias high in natural sweetness slowly matured under pressure with a 5% addition of Louisiana Perique. A delicious sweet spicy flake tobacco, slow burning with a pleasantly smooth and cool smoke.
 Best.Nr. 8732-50 50g € 7,00
 Best.Nr. 8732-250 250g € 28,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Donegal“ 
 Bright Virginia and Burley blended with a gently fermented sweet Black Cavendish. A deliciously sweet and mellow Ready Rubbed Mixture for smooth and cool smoking pleasure.
 Best.Nr. 8734-50 50g € 7,00
 Best.Nr. 8734-250 250g € 28,30

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Galway“ 
 „Black & Bright“ mixture of sweet Virginia and extra smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with a flavour of Blackberry and a whiff of mellow Vanilla. A rich aromatic and gentle smoke with a pleasant smell in the air.
 Best.Nr. 8736-50 50g € 7,00
 Best.Nr. 8736-250 250g € 28,30

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Hamburger Pfeifentabak

(Hamburg Pipe Tobacco)

Our credit to the tobacco trading tradition of our former home town with six blends named after historic places and faces in Hamburg.

Wittkittels



„White Coats“ - that's how Hamburg's citizens named the men of the first City Fire Brigade in the middle of the 19th century.

A gently matured "Ready Rubbed Flake" blended from various golden and brown Virginia grades, a smooth delight for lovers of moderately full tobaccos. The basic blend is seasoned with a very discreet flavour composition just to refine the tobacco's natural sweet aroma and to improve the nice scent in the air. Wittkittels can be smoked in all average size pipes (you may have to be rubb it out a little more for smaller pipe bowls).

Best.Nr. 8202-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8202-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

Alter Pinnaas



„Old Pinnacle“ - was a very popular pub restaurant of the 19th century, established in an old ship by the river bank of St. Pauli.

Smooth Virginia and Burley tobaccos, a pinch of Kentucky and a smaller quantity of Black Cavendish in a fine gentle pipe mixture with a discreetly sweet bouquet and the tobacco's natural flavour still present. A small portion of Broad Cut Virginia is added to improve its slow burning abilities and to provide a pleasant cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8201-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,30
Best.Nr. 8201-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

Seute Deern

description and Best.Nr. see page 75



Fleetenkieker



Until today, the inner City of Hamburg is divided by canals („Fleet“) linked to the river Elbe. They also served as dumps in the old days and, when fallen dry at low tide, were frisked by rag-and-bone men kindly nick-named „Fleetenkieker“. Since the 1950's, a noble Hamburg restaurant by the same name has finally made them respectable.

An uncomplicated and reliable companion through your smoking day, suitable for all pipe sizes, but best if smoked in larger bowls. Golden brown Virginia tobacco from Zaire and Mysore cut to different width and length, blended with a good amount of Black Cavendish and a tiny pinch of Louisiana Perique. A gentle flavour is added to provide a delicious sweet and soft aromatic smoke.

Best.Nr. 8204-50 50g pull-ring tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8204-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

Hamborger Beermaster



„Blow, boys, blow!“... named after the popular Shanty song of the „Hamborger Veermaster“ (a four-mast clipper from Hamburg).

A fine Virginia Flake in the traditional English style, just the way sailors loved it in the old days of the windjammers: the taste of real tobacco, not too moderate but still sweet and gentle. Slow and evenly burning with cool smoke for a delicious rich aromatic pipeful of pleasure. Best if smoked in smaller or medium size pipes.

Best.Nr. 8205-50 50g Dose € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8205-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Sampler-Box with 6 blends
Hamburger Pfeifentabak



Hamburger Pfeifentabak

(Hamburg Pipe Tobacco)

Our credit to the tobacco trading tradition of our former home town with six blends named after historic places and faces in Hamburg.

Wappen von Hamburg



„Hamburg Arms“ - the flagship of the City of Hamburg Admiralty. The first ship by this name was launched in 1699 and sailed the seas to guard and protect convoys of Hamburg’s trading vessels against North African pirates that pestered even the North Sea region.

Bright and medium brown Virginia cut to various width and some of our sweet matured Black Cavendish, blended with some scraps of flake tobacco to ensure slow burning with cool smoke. A fine mixture of smooth natural character, gently flavoured only to enrich the Virginia tobacco’s own sweetness and create a nice fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8206-50	50g pull-ring tin	€ 6,50
Best.Nr. 8206-250	250g economy pack	€ 26,50

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99

Seute Deern



“Sweet Gal” - one of our “dearest children”, a real delicacy. Gentle and sweet, lively and aromatic with a wonderful and most pleasant fresh fruit flavour and bouquet. Cut to scraps of medium width and length, easy to handle, slow and evenly burning with cool smoke of very smooth character. Best if smoked in larger pipes.

Best.Nr. 8406-50	50g pull-ring tin	€ 5,80
Best.Nr. 8406-250	250g Spar-Pack	€ 24,40

Swatte Deern



The dark coloured sister of the above named “Seuten Deern” blend. Black and soft, fullbodied and sweet, simply delicious! A velvety smooth mixture based on our matured rich aromatic Black Cavendish, livened up by some patches of bright golden Virginia. Slow burning and cool with a fine bouquet. For all sizes of bowls.

Best.Nr. 8407-50	50g pull-ring tin	€ 5,80
Best.Nr. 8407-250	250g Spar-Pack	€ 24,40

Our „ambassador“ of Hanseatic smoking culture:

Sampler-Box with 6 blends „Hamburger Pfeifentabak“.

contains 50g each of the following blends:

Alter Pinnaas, Fleetenkieker, Wittkittels, Wappen von Hamburg, Seute Deern and Swatte Deern

Best.Nr. 8200-6	Sampler 6 x 50g tin	€ 38,40
-----------------	---------------------	---------

Please note:

The screw top tins shown here are no longer produced. All blends now come in upright pull-ring tins (except Hamborger Veermaster).

BULLDOG



This bow-legged charming chap full of character is one of our oldest private brand companions and has found a big crowd of friends among our customers over the years who have come to value his unconventional but always friendly nature. Meanwhile, his family has grown to five members, each of them showing the typical Bulldog features but still each with a unique „personality“.

BULLDOG „Man's Best Friend“

Sweet bright and golden brown Virginia grades, seasoned with the the unique BULLDOG flavour, are pressed to mature and create a fullbodied aromatic flake tobacco which is then cut and rubbed out ready to smoke. A really fine tobacco blend, slow burning, cool and mellow with a rich aromatic bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8416-50 50g tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8416-250 250g economy pack € 28,30



BULLDOG

BULLDOG „Curly Cut“

Golden Virginia leaf and a pinch of Louisiana Perique are spun by hand into a firm rope and then wrapped into a matured Virginia leaf. This rope is then put aside for several weeks to mature and to bring out the typical fullbodied smooth and mellow Curly flavour. The rope is finally cut into thin slices. A fine sweet classical tobacco speciality, slow burning with a cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 8415-50 50g tin € 10,60
Best.Nr. 8415-250 250g economy pack € 41,30

BULLDOG „Sweet Irish Cream“

This is exactly the right stuff for all friends of rich aromatic Virginia mixtures who normally prefer real natural tobacco flavour, but still are not averse to a little splash of additional aroma. A blend of three different sweet Virginia grades, some Burley and a pinch of Black Cavendish, seasoned with velvety smooth Irish Cream Liqueur. A gentle smoking pleasure with a discreet hint of coffee taste.

Best.Nr. 8417-50 50g tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8417-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

BULLDOG „Golden Flake“

Bright golden Zimbabwe and Zaire Virginias with high contents of natural sweetness, topped up with the unique BULLDOG flavour and matured under pressure to their optimum of smoothness and aroma. The tobacco's rich sweet character and the added flavour blend excellently for a smooth fragrant and cool smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 8414-50 50g tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8414-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

BULLDOG „Medium Strength“

Various bright and brown Virginia tobaccos, cut to fairly short length, are carefully blended with traces of spicy Dark Fired Kentucky, black Latakia and plain unflavoured Black Cavendish and finally filled up with scraps of an aromatic sweet matured "Irish Type" Virginia flake tobacco. Slow and evenly burning with a cool mellow spice-tinted smoke and an attractive bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8405-50 50g tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8405-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Handcut by Holger
No production for
the time being.

This is no sailor's yarn...

KÄPT'N BRAMMER'S „Klabautermann”

Legends tell of the „Klabautermann“, the ship's cobold, as the „good genius“ who sometimes loved to play pranks with captain and crew. This fine Black & Gold mixture is dedicated to all friends of gentle aromatic and at the same time also spicy tobacco flavour. Smooth Black Cavendish, golden brown Virginia, Burley and a trace of full Dark Fired Kentucky provide an uncomplicated soft and mellow smoking pleasure in all pipes of medium size.

Best.Nr. 8411-50 50g tin € 6,30
Best.Nr. 8411-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

KÄPT'N BRAMMER'S „Frische Brise”

This mixture really is like a „fresh breeze“, it was composed after Irish examples but is much more discreet and deliciously brisk.

A blend of bright and medium brown Virginia tobaccos with a whiff of Latakia that just adds a note of spice to the sweet-tinted Virginia. Cut into short medium width scraps. Slow and evenly burning with cool and dry mellow smoke and a pleasant fragrant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8408-50 50g tin € 6,30
Best.Nr. 8408-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

KÄPT'N BRAMMER'S „Rolling home”

„...to dear old Hamburg...“ - the refrain of the captain's favourite shanty song on the way back to the port of Hamburg.

A blend of best Virginia grades with a high degree of sweetness, a pinch of Dark Fired Kentucky and a portion of fine Oriental leaf, pressed for 7 days. After another 4 weeks of maturation the cakes are cut into slices and rubbed out ready to smoke. This mixture is a real speciality: pure tobacco, sweet and gentle with hints of background spice, slow burning and cool. Flake lovers should have a try!

Best.Nr. 8418-50 50g tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8418-250 250g economy pack € 28,30



KÄPT'N BRAMMER'S „Windrose”

Colourfully decorated compass roses as shown on this label were found on many nautical charts until the end of the 19th century. In memory of his passages to East India the captain wanted a tobacco refined with precious exotic spices.

A bright coloured blend of sweet aromatic golden Virginia tobaccos with rich matured “Ready Rubbed” Virginia and a smaller amount of smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a nice flavour composition of exotic citrus fruit, sweet aromatic Apricot and warm fragrant Cinnamon from Ceylon. A gentle smoking pleasure of fresh character, a real delight for nose and palate. Suitable for all bowl sizes.

Best.Nr. 8412-50 50g tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8412-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

COPENHAGEN „Cavendish”

A golden brown “Danish” style blend of extra sweet aromatic Virginia grades, partly matured by pressing and rubbed out to be blended with a golden plain long cut Virginia of medium width. Sweet and mellow in the, without added flavourings. Slow burning with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8030-50 50g tin € 6,30
Best.Nr. 8030-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



JIRSA No. 112 Rustic

An interesting Halfbent with egg-shaped bowl and broad oval stem. Good medium capacity. Made for 9mm filters.

Best.Nr. 0463-112 € 36,00

JIRSA pipes are shown on page 162 ff.

SWEET VANILLA HONEYDEW

This tobacco has, even before it was presented in our catalogue, become a real best-seller only by verbal propaganda... and like the "M. A." blends of p. 21 it is an excellent proof of M. Apitz's creativity in tobacco composition. A masterly mixture of bright Virginia with natural sweet note and attractive Vanilla aroma, mellow and rich, with cool amazingly gentle smoke and a fabulous fragrant bouquet. A fantastic pleasure that you should not miss!

- Best.Nr. 8441-50 50g pouch € 7,80
- Best.Nr. 8441-100 100g tin € 15,30
- Best.Nr. 8441-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Stars & Stripes Original American Mixture

Many American pipe smokers love a sweet and fullbodied, but light strength smoke. Here we have created a deliciously aromatic and wonderfully smooth mixture according to original American recipes. Selected sweet golden Virginia grades and soft Black Cavendish, seasoned with a composition of fragrant flavourings is matured in a special process before being cut to fairly short size. Easy to handle, slow burning with cool gentle smoke and a pleasing bouquet.

- Best.Nr. 8063-50 50g tin € 7,00
- Best.Nr. 8063-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

Daddy's Favourite Baccy

The label of this mixture was inspired by a sketch drawn by Heiko Behrens little daughter.

A „Ready Rubbed“ flake tobacco blended from our best sweet Virginia grades and a small only just perceptible pinch of Latakia, discreetly seasoned with a fine fruit-tinted flavouring. This really smooth tobacco mixture provides a harmoniously gentle sweet smoke with discreet notes of spice in the background - it will even appease your friends with its fine bouquet. That's „Daddy's Favourite“.

- Best.Nr. 8464-50 50g tin € 7,00
- Best.Nr. 8464-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

THE MALTHOUSE

Created and named in memory of the former malt factory building where today DTM (Dan Tobacco) produces our DAN PIPE tobaccos. This superb mixture blends finest Virginia grades and a small pinch of smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with original Scottish Malt Whisky, then pressed and finally matured for 12 weeks. A smooth and cool burning discretely sweet smoking pleasure with a gentle note of spice in the background and a pleasant bouquet.

- Best.Nr. 8060-50 50g pouch € 7,80
- Best.Nr. 8060-200 200g Spar-Dose € 29,00

COMPANION VIRGINIA FLAKE

Deliciously smooth, delightfully soft! A classical flake tobacco blended from selected sun-spoilt bright Virginia leaf with an extra high grade of natural sweetness. A very discreet tender fruit aroma was added to refine the sweet tobacco flavour. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke and a fine fragrant bouquet.

- Best.Nr. 8401-50 50g tin € 7,80
- Best.Nr. 8401-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Hamburger Pfeifenrunde von 1982

The pipe smokers club „Hamburger Pfeifenrunde von 1982“ was founded by our master blender Jürgen Westphal and other pipe enthusiasts. He has originally composed this mixture exclusively for his friends to be smoked at their gatherings, and we are proud to be authorized to present it here to our customers.

A fullbodied "English" Latakia mixture with a good amount of fine Ready Rubbed Virginia to increase its smoothness and add a gentle sweet background note. A rich flavour tobacco for a pleasantly gentle smoking experience - a must for all friends of natural tobacco taste.

- Best.Nr. 8895-100 100g tin € 13,00
- Best.Nr. 8895-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see page 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



Spring,
summer, fall
or winter ...
THE SEASONS
bring you an optimum
of pleasure at any season.



THE SEASONS » SPRINGTIME «

A bright mixture of golden and red Virginia tobaccos, livend up by some dots of our matured smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a fruity flowery aroma composition to enrich the tobacco's natural sweetness. A gentle and fragrant smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 8420-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8420-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

THE SEASONS » SUMMERTIME «

This vividly coloured mixture of bright and red Virginia tobaccos with our soft and full sweet Black Cavendish is seasoned with a fragrant fruit flavour composition tinted by a whiff of Toffee aroma. A pleasantly smooth and rich aromatic smoke.

Best.Nr. 8421-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8421-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

THE SEASONS » HARVEST TIME «

Mature fruit with their seductive smell and aroma... this was our inspiration. A blend of sweet golden and red Virginia tobaccos with extra smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with a heavenly fullbodied fruit flavour to create this sweet and mellow smoking mixture. A really fantastic tobacco with a delicious smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 8422-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8422-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

THE SEASONS » WINTERTIME «

A wonderfully smooth and vividly coloured tobacco composition, filled with the cosy scent of spice so typical of the Christmas season... Black Cavendish and bright sweet Virginia cut to broad size are the dominating parts of this extra smooth and gentle blend. Seasoned with precious exotic spices and a breeze of fine Vanilla. A warm and pleasantly rich aromatic delight for nose and palate.

Best.Nr. 8423-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8423-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

Take It Easy! »Your Sunday's Pleasure«

To stay cool and radiate a sense of calm... that is one of the traits pipe smokers are often associated with. This mixture may help you approach this aim.

A classical Black Cavendish and Virginia blend seasoned with a well-balanced flavouring of Blackberry, Passion Fruit and Coconut. Smooth and gentle with delicious aromatic taste and lovely bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8460-50 50g tin € 6,50
Best.Nr. 8460-250 250g economy pack € 26,50



A bright coloured composition of best natural sweet Virginia tobaccos with scraps of matured „Ready Rubbed Virginia Flake“ and a trace of extra smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a delicious flavour composed of monkeys' favourites Coconut and „Crème de Banane“ Liqueur. You will enjoy this rich and wonderfully fragrant smoking mixture: **Full aroma - full pleasure. Extra mellow - extra sweet.**

Best.Nr. 8463-50 50g tin € 7,00
Best.Nr. 8463-250 250g economy pack € 28,30

DA VINCI IL TABACCO TOSCANO PER LA PIPA

A fine mixture of bright Virginia grades and our sweet and gentle Black Cavendish, matured under addition of wild honey and smooth fullbodied red wine from the „Colli Senesi“ in Southern Tuscany with a whiff of mellow Vanilla. A rich and really satisfying smoking experience for the spoilt palate - and for the nose as well.

Best.Nr. 8461-50 50g pouch € 7,80
Best.Nr. 8461-250 250g economy pack € 31,60



L. WOOD No. 21 New Billiard „Bark“
 Classical pipe with extra broad silver band.
 Good medium filling capacity. 9mm filter.
 Best.Nr. 0104-219 € 148,00
 (also see page 126 ff.)



HOLLY'S »NON PLUS ULTRA«

„I have been searching for a long time and finally found: a sweet mellow „Ready Rubbed“ Virginia flake of distinct basic Virginia taste, refined by a fragrant flavour with a touch of fruit. It smokes cool and gentle, it is nice to nose and palate, and it burns evenly in smaller, medium and also larger bowls.

This is my »NON PLUS ULTRA«
 Holger Frickert
 Best.Nr. 8081-50 50g tin € 7,80
 Best.Nr. 8081-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

HOLLY'S »DISCOVERY«

„To me, this flake really was a great discovery: almost black, with a delightful tarry bouquet. And as I smoked it... how mellow, how smooth and gentle! To my surprise, the fullbodied spice taste was accompanied and soothed by a distinct sweet note that I like so much in Virginia flakes. The simple secret: natural sweet Virginia and a good portion of smoky Latakia are pressed and then matured together to create this exceptionally rich flavour.“
 Holger Frickert

Best.Nr. 8082-50 50g tin € 7,80
 Best.Nr. 8082-250 250g economy pack € 31,60

GORDON PYM

Our recommendation to all those who have so far preferred flavoured pipe mixtures and now think of trying real tobacco taste. A blend of golden Virginia and Maryland with a pinch of Dark Fired Virginia to gently intensify their flavour, precious Oriental leaf and finally smooth Syrian Latakia. Cut to broader size, this mixture burns slow and evenly with cool smoke. Best in pipes with a larger bowl.

Best.Nr. 8404-50 50g tin € 7,30
 Best.Nr. 8404-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

Mountain Village Tobacco

Mountain Village „Solway Blend“

Virginia from Zaire and Tanzania matured under pressure and rubbed out, blended with a soft but rich unflavoured Black Cavendish and a trace of Louisiana Perique. A smooth and gently sweet mixture with a discreet toast-tinted background spice (no Latakia!).

Best.Nr. 8722-50 50g tin € 7,30
 Best.Nr. 8722-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

Mountain Village „Evening Standard“

Broad Cut Virginia leaf and heat-fermented dark brown Virginia „Ready Rubbed Flake“ in equal parts, blended with a good portion of Latakia. A fullbodied but pleasantly smooth pipe mixture in the „English“ style, slow burning with nicely cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8723-50 50g tin € 7,30
 Best.Nr. 8723-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

SWEET GEORGIA BROWN

This blend follows American tradition and is composed from golden Virginia leaf, best American Burley and sweet matured Black Cavendish. A fine gentle flavour is added and blends perfectly with the tobacco's natural sweetness. A delicious mixture with smooth and cool smoke and a very pleasant scent in the air. Best in medium or larger bowls.

Best.Nr. 8403-50 50g pouch € 6,30
 Best.Nr. 8403-250 250g economy pack € 26,50

For the storage of the low-price economy packs we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see page 130): Best.Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99



TORDENSKJOLD PIBETOBAK

TORDENSKJOLD - first class pipe tobacco mixtures in the Danish style.

In Germany, we tend to classify very smooth and sweet tobaccos as „Danish“. It is true, in Denmark smokers do like flavoured gentle tobaccos with sweet taste, but they also like real natural tobacco taste. Thus, all four mixtures from the **TORDENSKJOLD** range provide a very smooth smoke and at the same time tobacco flavour full of character.

TORDENSKJOLD - the interesting alternative for all spoilt tobacco connoisseurs.

TORDENSKJOLD »BLACK CAVENDISH«

Burley, Virginia and Black Cavendish, twice fermented to create an extra soft and gentle pipe mixture with a delicious sweet and still natural tobacco taste and a pleasant bouquet. A fine discrete aroma has only been added in favour of a nice scent in the air.

Best.Nr. 8051-50 50g tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8051-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

TORDENSKJOLD »EXTRA DELIGHT«

This blend is at the peak of gentleness in the TORDENSKJOLD range. Various bright Virginas and a small pinch of Black Cavendish with a well-balanced flavouring. An expertly blended to create a delicious mixture with a nice fresh and fruity character. Slow burning with smooth and cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 8052-50 50g Dose € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8052-250 250g Spar-Pack € 29,50

TORDENSKJOLD »VIRGINIA SLICES«

A fullbodied golden brown flake tobacco blended from best Virginia grades and Louisiana Perique. Despite of its amazingly rich aroma this tobacco provides a very gentle smoking pleasure with a natural mellow taste as preferred by all friends of excellent Navy Cuts.

Best.Nr. 8055-50 50g tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8055-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

TORDENSKJOLD »SPECIAL BLEND«

Virginia, Burley and a pinch of Kentucky leaf, pressed and matured before being rubbed out and again blended with smooth, delicious sweet and spicy Black Cavendish to enrich and refine the brighter tobacco's own flavour. Slow burning to provide a cool and mellow smoke with a nice discreetly flowery scent in the air.

Best.Nr. 8056-50 50g tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8056-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

For the storage of the low-price **economy packs** we recommend our 250g clear PE-jars (see p. 130): Best. Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99




Peter Rasmussen PIPE TOBACCOS

This range of pipe tobaccos was created together with the Danish pipemaker **Peter Rasmussen** who also gave his name for it. Here you will find a bunch of really interesting pipe tobacco mixtures of very individual characteristics.



PETER RASMUSSEN »BLACK LABEL« 
A full aromatic and fragrant mixture of various sweet Virginia grades with soft Black Cavendish that was matured under pressure. The smooth flavour is characterized by an aroma composition of Black Currant and Vanilla that also provides a most pleasant smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 8040-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8040-125 125g laminated bag € 15,35
Best.Nr. 8040-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

PETER RASMUSSEN »WHITE LABEL« 
Bright golden and red Virginia grades are blended with Black Cavendish and enriched with tropical fruit extracts. A wonderfully smooth aromatic pipe tobacco with a pleasant bouquet. Cut to various width for slow and even burning with a cool and gentle smoke.
Best.Nr. 8041-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8041-125 125g laminated bag € 15,35
Best.Nr. 8041-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

PETER RASMUSSEN »BLUE LABEL« 
This blend is based on bright and red Virginia leaf with scraps of sweet Virginia flake and a small amount of Black Cavendish. Flavoured with a delicious aroma composition of wild berries from the Scandinavian woodlands. You can look forward to a wonderful smoking experience with persistent flavour until the last puff.
Best.Nr. 8043-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8043-125 125g laminated bag € 15,35
Best.Nr. 8043-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

PETER RASMUSSEN »RED LABEL« 
A blend of bright and brown coloured rich sweet Virginia grades, refined with a gentle flavour and a small pinch of Latakia just to add a little spice to the Virginia base. Short medium size cut for slow and even burning abilities. Cool and mellow smoke with a nice bouquet.
Best.Nr. 8044-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8044-125 125g laminated bag € 15,35
Best.Nr. 8044-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

PETER RASMUSSEN »GOLD LABEL« 
This full aromatic mixture combines many bright coloured Virginia grades gently and slowly matured under pressure and finally rubbed out ready to smoke. Just a small pinch of soft Black Cavendish with a discreet flavour composition was added to enrich the Virginia's own natural sweet aroma and to create a nice smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 8039-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8039-125 125g laminated bag € 15,35
Best.Nr. 8039-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

PETER RASMUSSEN »GREEN LABEL« 
A delicious aromatic blend of sweet Virginia, rich brown Burley and extra smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a gentle flavouring of Vanilla and rich aromatic Wild Honey. A wonderfully gentle and sweet fragrant smoking pleasure.
Best.Nr. 8042-50 50g pull-ring tin € 7,30
Best.Nr. 8042-125 125g laminated bag € 15,35
Best.Nr. 8042-250 250g economy pack € 29,50

TORBEN DANSK „Puk“
no longer available.

THOMAS TIMM'S »Private Mixtures«

Originally created and reserved only to his own private pleasure, Thomas Timm gave in to the urging of friends and customers and presented these two blends to the public. He did not bother much about label design: „I know what's in those tins - and I know it is good!“ We have decided to keep it that way.

THOMAS TIMM'S *Private Mixture No. 1*

This fullbodied Latakia Mixture blends finest Oriental grades and 1st choice „Hand Stripped“ Virginia. An outstanding smoking delight with full smoky spice and yet pleasantly smooth.

Best.Nr. 7101-100 100g pull-ring tin € 26,80

THOMAS TIMM'S *Private Mixture No. 2*

A real feast for your eyes, nose and palate: a colourful blend of best Virginia grades and a mellow sweet Black Cavendish, seasoned with unique fragrant flavourings. Velvety smooth and pleasantly rich.

Best.Nr. 7102-100 100g pull-ring tin € 26,80

Timm »West Indian Cocktails«

Cocktails are up-to-date - now have one from our West Indian Bar! This range of deliciously fragrant full aromatic blends was named after popular Caribbean Long Drinks. These mixtures come out best if smoked in pipes of good medium or larger fillign capacity. All blends come in elegant and practical black hinged lid tins.

Barbados Swizzle

An attractive blend of golden and reddish brown Virginia grades with a high degree of sweetness, fluffy Burley and smooth Black Cavendish, matured under addition of various tropical fruit extracts to create a full aromatic aroma and bouquet. A really delicious tobacco, smooth and gentle with cool smoke and a nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 7601-100 100g hinged lid tin € 16,30

Timm »West Indian Cocktails«

Planter's Punch

Bright Virginia, a pinch of Burley, some mellow Black Cavendish and a good amount of Ready Rubbed Flake enriched with tropical fruit extracts. A blend of a pleasingly gentleand distinctive character with complex aroma and delicious bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7605-100 100g hinged lid tin € 16,30

Caribe Cocktail

A pleasure right from the start: golden brown Virginias cut to various size, blended with smooth matured Black Cavendish delight the eye, a wonderful scent of exotic Honey and Vanilla pleases the nose. Sweet and mellow with a cool aromatic smoke.

Best.Nr. 7604-100 100g hinged lid tin € 16,30

Jamaica Glow

A rich aromatic mixture of selected Virginia tobaccos and a delicious soft Black Cavendish that was matured under pressure. Refined by a well-balanced flavour composition of smooth Bourbon Vanilla and tropical fruit to support the tobacco's natural sweet aroma.

Best.Nr. 7609-100 100g hinged lid tin € 16,30





**TORBEN
DANSK**

TORBEN DANSK
„Jarl“ polished
Best.Nr. 0110-02 € 69,50
(also see page 4 - 7)

Timm

København Mixtures »Red Label«

This range of exclusive mixtures embodies the experience of several generations of „TIMM’s House of Pipes and Tobacco“. They were created according to Danish original recipes and carefully brought in line with the demands of German pipe smokers.

København No. 32 (red)

An extremely smooth blend of sunspoil Virginia grades with a pinch of Burley and a lot of mellow Black Cavendish, flavoured with Rum, Vanilla and Almond. This really uncomplicated sweet tobacco can be smoked all through the day, pleasantly cool and fragrant.

Best.Nr. 7332-100 100g tin € 15,30

København No. 33 (red)

Broad Cut Virginia, smooth Black Cavendish and a selected Java tobacco blend together in this pleasingly gentle mixture. Flavours of Mango and Peach are added to increase richness of taste and to create a nice scent. Best if smoked in larger pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 7333-100 100g tin € 15,30

København No. 35 (red)

Black Cavendish, Virginia and Burley, cut to smaller width, seasoned with Original Canadian Maple Syrup, Vanilla and Honey. A fine aromatic blend, pleasingly smooth and palatable with a fine bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7335-100 100g tin € 15,30

København No. 43 (red)

“English Mixture” blended from rich aromatic Virginia and delicately spicy Oriental leaf with a good pinch of smoky Latakia: a rich palette of complex spice and aroma. A real pleasure for all friends of fine natural tobacco taste. Suitable for all bowl sizes.

Best.Nr. 7343-100 100g tin € 15,30



Timm

»TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND«

This first range of private label mixtures has established the fame of „TIMM’s House of Pipes and Tobacco“ among German pipesmokers. 1st quality is guaranteed by best leaf tobacco and most careful handling.

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 50 (blue)

A nice fruity Virginia mixture with flakes of matured Virginia Navy Cut, slow burning and cool. A fresh fragrant aroma of Cherry and Vanilla is added to improve the tobacco’s most pleasant bouquet and scent in the air. Best in pipes with large bowl.

Best.Nr. 7450-100 100g tin € 13,50

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 54 (blue)

A mixture of various Virginia tobaccos, a little Burley and a high amount of smooth Black Cavendish that was fermented with Honey. Seasoned with a splash of Caribbean Rum and fine fruit extracts.

Best.Nr. 7454-100 100g tin € 13,50

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 58 (blue)

Matured golden Virginia grades are blended with Burley and smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with an attractive mellow Vanilla flavour. Smooth and fragrant with full aroma until the last puff.

Best.Nr. 7458-100 100g tin € 13,50

TH. TIMM’S OWN BLEND No. 59 (blue)

A classical mixture for all friends of spicy “English” style tobaccos who specially value smoothness and digestibility. Best Virginia grades, delicately spicy Oriental leaf and selected soft smoky Latakia, a first-rate smoking mixture of rich aroma and gentle character.

Best.Nr. 7459-100 100g tin € 13,50



TORBEN DANSK No. 120
no longer available. Please see
our choice of new pipe shapes by
TORBEN DANSK on pages 4 - 7.

Timm

»TH. TIMM'S OWN BLEND«

This first range of private label mixtures has established the fame of „TIMM's House of Pipes and Tobacco“ among German pipesmokers. 1st quality is guaranteed by best leaf tobacco and most careful handling.

TH. TIMM'S OWN BLEND No. 63 (blue)

This vividly bright coloured smooth mixture of Virginia and soft Black Cavendish will win you over by its unique flavour composition of Cherry, Amaretto, Vanilla, Almond and a little pinch of Cinnamon. Deliciously aromatic with wonderful bouquet.

Best.Nr. 7463-100 100g tin € 13,50

TH. TIMM'S OWN BLEND No. 66 (blue)

A blend of Black Cavendish, Virginia and Burley, seasoned with a creamy Vanilla and Honey flavour. A nice friendly mixture, soft, sweet and gentle. Medium width cut suitable for all bowl sizes.

Best.Nr. 7466-100 100g tin € 13,50

Timm »CITY LINE«

CITY LINE „Sweet & Tender“

A „Wild Cut“ of Broad Leaf Virginia cut to short and medium length and a small amount of plucked out leaf are blended with mellow sweet Black Cavendish. A fine Caramel flavour is added to underline and improve the tobacco's natural sweetness and bouquet. Smooth and gentle with a nice smell in the air, slow and evenly burning, best if smoked in pipes with a larger bowl.

Best.Nr. 7110-200 200g pull-ring tin € 21,90

CITY LINE „Honey Blend“

A beautiful and appetizing sight to see: A blend of bright golden Broad Cut Virginia with appr. 30 % of a ready rubbed Virginia Flake and mellow Black Cavendish, topped up with a flavour composition of Mexican Honey and mature Grape. Fullbodied aroma, smooth and gentle taste with a fine fragrant scent in the air. Comes out best if smoked in pipes with large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 7111-200 200g pull-ring tin € 21,90

Timm »BEST BLEND«

BEST BLEND „Sweet Delight“

A pleasant mixture in the typical Danish style, based on sweet golden Virginia, extra smooth Black Cavendish and a smaller amount of a Ready Rubbed Flake to improve slow and cool burning. Seasoned with a fine aromatic flavour of Hazelnut Nougat and a good splash of „Irish Cream“ Liqueur. A soft and cool blend with fragrant smell, best if smoked in pipes of good medium to larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 7505-100 100g pull-ring tin € 18,60

BEST BLEND „Danish Blend“

A full aromatic mixture of four different sweet Virginia tobaccos, soft brown Burley and a good amount of our smoothest matured Black Cavendish, finally seasoned with the fine flavours of sweet almonds and Italian Amaretto Liqueur. A really convincing tobacco with a phantastic full-bodied aroma and a most pleasant scent in the air. Best if smoked in pipes of larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 7501-100 100g pull-ring tin € 18,60



Timm

København Mixtures »Green Label«

This range of exclusive mixtures embodies the experience of several generations of „TIMM’s House of Pipes and Tobacco“. They were created according to Danish original recipes and also feature some blends in the „English“ style. Each one of them a delight for tongue and palate of discriminating pipe connoisseurs.

København No. 70 (green)

A rich flake tobacco packed in whole strips. Best grades of sweet Virginia tobaccos and a pinch of mellow spicy Louisiana Perique provide a smooth naturally sweet flavour matching the demands of all friends of excellent flakes. Slow burning, cool and gentle.

Best.Nr. 7370-100 100g tin € 16,30

København No. 71 (green)

A typical „Scottish Blend“ of medium sweet Virginia grades cut to various width, some Oriental leaf with herbal spice, a pinch of Black Cavendish plus matured Flake and Curly slices. Well-balanced and pleasingly smooth. Comes out best in larger pipe bowls.

Best.Nr. 7371-100 100g tin € 16,30

København No. 72 (green)

This natural mixture of rich aromatic Virginia and finest Oriental leaf will surprise you by its distinct gentleness only rarely found in plain light coloured tobacco blends. Slow and evenly burning with pleasantly cool smoke. Suitable for all sizes of pipes.

Best.Nr. 7372-100 100g tin € 16,30

København No. 75 (green)

A classical Ready Rubbed Flake blended from bright golden Virginia grades with high contents of natural sweetness, seasoned with a small splash of „Vieux Calvados“ from Normandy. Experience the smooth and fragrant character of this elegant tobacco with cool mellow smoke.

Best.Nr. 7375-100 100g tin € 16,30

Timm

»LONDON BLENDS«

These mixtures represent traditional tobacco processing techniques following the original recipes and using the original old English pressing and cutting machinery. They are dedicated to all those who have kept or found their pleasure and joy in smoking real tobacco.

LONDON BLEND No. 650

A delicious golden flake tobacco packed in full length cake strips. Sweet Virginia leaf is very gently scented with a discreet flavour that blends intensively with the tobacco’s own aroma during the maturing period to create a pleasant bouquet. Sweet, cool and mellow smoke.

Best.Nr. 7265-100 100g pull-ring tin € 16,30

LONDON BLEND No. 700

A real „Classic“ in this range, a harmonious composition of sweet and spicy notes. Finest Virginia and Oriental leaf are blended with some 30% smooth Cyprian Latakia to create a rich and smooth smoking mixture with a profound complexity of flavours.

Best.Nr. 7270-100 100g pull-ring tin € 16,30

LONDON BLEND No. 750

A traditional „Curly Cut“, spun by hand from golden and reddish brown Virginias with pinches of Black Cavendish and Perique. After a long maturing period that brings out the typical smooth and yet fullbodied taste, the spun tobacco string is cut into slices and packed. Should be rubbed out gently before smoking.

Best.Nr. 7275-100 100g pull-ring tin € 16,30

LONDON BLEND No. 1000

A dark fullbodied „After Dinner Mixture“ with Oriental leaf from Izmir, Virginia leaf from Zimbabwe and a high amount of Latakia. Outstandingly smooth with a wonderfully rich and complex aroma. Deliciously fullbodied, but still amazingly gentle with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 7200-100 100g pull-ring tin € 16,30





Timm


»No Name«


Since many years, this selection is among the most popular tobaccos made for „TIMM’s House of Pipes and Tobacco“. Thanks to the use of best tobacco grades and a palette of fine selected flavourings this range brings you attractive pipe mixtures at really fair prices.


To maintain this price level the packaging had to be changed: the 50g tins were replaced by classical pouch packs, the 200g portions are now packed in our gold coloured laminated bags.

TIMM’S „No Name“ white 
 The absolute No. 1 in this range. This mixture tastes as nice as it smells: pleasantly smooth, with the aroma of Mexican honey and Bourbon Vanilla. Suitable for all sizes of pipes.
 Best.Nr. 7001-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7001-200 200g economy pack € 20,10


TIMM’S „No Name“ blue 
 A mixture of golden Broad Cut Virginia, chocolate brown Burley and flakes of a pleasantly aromatic Navy Cut, with a fresh fruity taste and a fine fragrant bouquet, slow burning and cool.
 Best.Nr. 7002-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7002-200 200g economy pack € 20,10


TIMM’S „No Name“ lilac 
 A delicious almost black blend of sweet fruity Black Cavendish with patches of bright golden Virginia, a feast for your eyes, nose and palate. Deliciously smooth with a pleasant bouquet.
 Best.Nr. 7003-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7003-200 200g economy pack € 20,10


TIMM’S „No Name“ orange 
 A bright coloured blend of Virginia leaf from various districts including sweet grades from Argentina and Mysore/India, deliciously spiced by a pinch of Oriental leaf. No flavourings added.
 Best.Nr. 7004-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7004-200 200g economy pack € 20,10


TIMM’S „No Name“ red 
 A wonderfully gentle blend of bright sweet Virginia with our unflavoured Black Cavendish. Though scented with a gentle top flavour for a nice bouquet, still tending towards natural tobacco taste.
 Best.Nr. 7005-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7005-200 200g economy pack € 20,10





TIMM’S „No Name“ brown 
 Raven-black smooth Black Cavendish and Broad Cut Virginia in a full aromatic but extra smooth and mellow sweet mixture with a most attractive bouquet. Comes out best if smoked in large bowls.
 Best.Nr. 7006-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7006-200 200g economy pack € 20,10

TIMM’S „No Name“ green 
 This wonderful typical English Latakia Mixture combines delicate natural sweet and full spice smoky flavours at their best. Slow burning with cool smoke, suitable for all sizes of pipes.
 Best.Nr. 7008-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7008-200 200g economy pack € 20,10

TIMM’S „No Name“ yellow 
 A fine mellow mixture of various Virginia tobaccos and Burley with a high amount of extra smooth Black Cavendish, gently flavoured with aroma of fruit and cream of hazelnut. A nice fragrant smoke.
 Best.Nr. 7009-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7009-200 200g economy pack € 20,10

TIMM’S „No Name“ silver 
 Virginia tobaccos cut to various width are blended with unflavoured Black Cavendish and scraps of Navy Cut. A high standard natural tobacco blend in the Scottish style, smooth and cool burning.
 Best.Nr. 7010-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7010-200 200g economy pack € 20,10

TIMM’S „No Name“ black 
 A friendly and soft Virginia blend with smooth Black Cavendish. Three differently toned Vanilla flavourings provide a delicious lasting joy to your palate and a most pleasant scent in the air.
 Best.Nr. 7011-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7011-200 200g economy pack € 20,10

TIMM’S „No Name“ gold 
 A classical matured Navy Cut of golden sweet Virginias. The slices are left in the cake’s original length and then rolled up. A natural tobacco, very gentle and mellow with cool smoke.
 Best.Nr. 7012-50 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 7012-200 200g economy pack € 20,10



shown in
appr. 50%
original size

PIPER'S
Panatella and
Corona are shown
in our catalogue
Cigar & Company
on page 139.

For
CANDLELIGHT
flavoured aromatic
Small Cigars and Senoritas
please see catalogue
Cigar & Company
page 141.

LA PAZ
»WILDE« *Aroma*
Smooth aromatic small
cigars with a „frizzy“ end.

Fine tobacco taste with sweet exotic aroma.
Packed in flat metal boxes with rounded edges.

WILDE Minis Aroma Best.Nr. C 09-232 20er € 5,10

WILDE Cigarillos Aroma Best.Nr. C 09-234 20er € 8,20

FINKA 100% Tobacco from the House of PLANTA, Berlin
Elegant medium size small cigars with a fine Sumatra wrapper,
flavoured with sweet fragrant pipe tobacco aroma.

Best.Nr. C 10-020 20er wooden box € 8,60

IRACEMA 100% Tobacco from the House of PLANTA, Berlin
Aromatic small cigars of shorter size with pipe tobacco flavoured
filler and a fine spice Sumatra wrapper.

Best.Nr. C 10-025 10er wooden box € 3,20

Best.Nr. C 10-026 50er wooden box € 15,00

BLACK VANILLA from the House of PLANTA, Berlin
Long slim **Filter Cigars** with full-aromatic pipe tobacco filler.

Best.Nr. C 10-100 **Vanilla** 19er Hartbox € 2,60

Best.Nr. C 10-099 **Special Taste** 19er Hartbox € 2,60

BETHAN „Premium“ from the House of Bethan International
Elegant rich aromatic small cigars made of 100% tobacco, a finely
flavoured filler with a dark gently sweet and spicy Brazil wrapper.

Brasilia: Best.Nr. C 08-104 20er wooden box € 11,20

AROMA-CIGARILLOS

Small cigars and cigars made with flavoured tobacco.

There is not always enough time for a complete pipeful of tobacco...

Here we present some attractive alternatives for your short smoke pleasure.

Sweet and tasty, smooth and always with a nice fragrant bouquet.

CALUMÉ „the peaceful taste“ from the House of von Eicken
Elegant small Senorita cigars for a tasteful smoking pleasure with a
friendly and fragrant bouquet. These cigars come in singly sealed
aroma-safe „Fresh-Packs“ packed in boxes of 3.

CALUMÉ Vanilla Best.Nr. C 07-097 box of 3 € 2,00

CALUMÉ Cafecito Best.Nr. C 07-096 box of 3 € 2,00

MOODS - small cigars and tubed cigars with fine aromatic taste
from the House of DANNEMANN, with a nice tropical fruit flavour.

MOODS non-filter Best.Nr. C 08-022 20er box € 5,10

MOODS Filter Best.Nr. C 08-023 20er box € 5,20

MOODS Golden Taste Best.Nr. C 08-034 20er box € 5,20

MOODS Tubos Best.Nr. C 08-024 4er box € 4,60

PIPER'S from the House of Charles Fairmorn **100% Tobacco**

PIPER'S „Mini“ Vanilla Aroma (Sumatra wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-101 20er wooden box € 8,80

PIPER'S „Mini“ Cherry Aroma (Connecticut wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-102 20er wooden box € 8,80

PIPER'S „Mini“ Plum Aroma (Brazil wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-103 20er wooden box € 8,80

PIPER'S „Mini“ Rum Aroma (Havana wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-081 20er wooden box € 8,80

PIPER'S „Vanille Aroma Tubes“ (Panatella, Sumatra wrapper)
Best.Nr. C 05-100 20er slide lid box € 40,00

Nice price pleasures...



„Oil Skin“
tobacco pouch
natural colour plastic
Best.Nr. 3910-181
only € 4,95

„Cutties“
small clay pipes
for tasting tobacco or for
your guests to have a first try...
box of 10 assorted pipes
Best.Nr. 3253-10 € 16,50

„Tartan“
tobacco pouch
with plastic lining.
No choice of patterns.
Best.Nr. 3701-885
only € 5,75



Chic 4 pipe
24 Months
Producer's Guarantee

MKE „Chic 4 Pipe“
The new Pipe Lighter made in Austria. A handy
functional lighter with flint ignition and diagonal
flame. Rechargeable. Fold-out tamper and spade
integrated. Black resin body with aluminium cover.
Best.Nr. 4005-4 € 13,50



Leather case for filters
Light-weighted, ideal to go in
your pipe case. Holds up to
seven 9mm filters.
Best.Nr. 3902-494 € 9,90



„Pipe Jack“, the classical pocket pipe stand
made of solid metal, chrome plated. Comes
with a soft black leather sleeve.
Best.Nr. 3320-09 € 19,50

These prices can really make you make you jump for joy!

„TIMM Sondermischungen“ and DAN PIPE's „NO NAME“ are quality pipe tobaccos from factory surplus, meant for all those who cannot or do not want to spend too much money on their „sin“. These tobaccos are packed in simple plastic bags of 500 or 250g contents. There may be a slight divergence in the composition of these blends, still they are blended to keep their basic character fairly constant.

- DAN PIPE „No Name“ No. 1** würzig Smoky type with Latakia
Best.Nr. 8101-250 250g PE bag only € 16,50
- DAN PIPE „No Name“ No. 2** lieblich Pleasantly aromatic
Best.Nr. 8102-250 250g PE bag only € 16,50
- DAN PIPE „No Name“ No. 3** Ready Rubbed Medium sweet
Best.Nr. 8103-250 250g PE bag only € 16,50

- Timm Sondermischung „Danish“**
Pleasantly smooth, rich aromatic and sweet.
Best.Nr. 7105-500 500g PE bag only € 28,90
- Timm Sondermischung „English“**
A smoky and mellow „English Mixture“ with Latakia.
Best.Nr. 7106-500 500g PE bag only € 28,90

For the storage of „No Name“ tobaccos: clear PE jars (250g) Best.Nr. 3601-250 € 3,99 - set of 3 jars Best.Nr. 3601-253 € 10,10



KÄPT'N BARSDORF'S BESTER

Three aromatic blends for price-conscious smokers:

KÄPT'N BARSDORF'S BESTER „Vanilla“

Aromatic, smooth and sweet Black Cavendish refined with Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9007-59 200g laminated tin € 11,50

KÄPT'N BARSDORF'S BESTER „Honey & Rum“

Sweet sun-cured Virginia tobaccos flavoured with Honey and Rum.
Best.Nr. 9007-58 200g laminated tin € 11,50

KÄPT'N BARSDORF'S BESTER „Cherry“

A flowery fragrant blend, rich aromatic with a fruity sweetness.
Best.Nr. 9007-57 200g laminated tin € 11,50

Lucky Star Fine granulated

The typical Cross Cut Tobacco in the American style. A rich aromatic blend with a pleasantly fullbodied fruit flavour. Its special grainy cut makes it burn slow providing a cool and smooth fragrant smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-54 100g tin € 13,25

VON EICKEN Private-Club

Virginia Golden Leaf and matured US-grown Burley, Dark Fired Black Cavendish and a pinch of finest Java tobacco, selected by hand and carefully blended into a mellow aromatic mixture with gentle background spice notes. Enriched with Canadian honey.

Best.Nr. 9007-55 50g pouch € 6,20
Best.Nr. 9007-56 100g pull-ring tin € 12,40

CALUMÉ KIOWA-CUT

This colourful pipe mixture combines sweet bright Virginia grades and smooth aromatic Black Cavendish. The cool „Pine Country Flavour“ underlines the fresh and well-balanced character of this blend. The special broad **Kiowa-Cut** with its vivid appearance is a joy to see and also ensures slow burning with a pleasantly cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9007-42 50g pouch € 6,80
Best.Nr. 9007-43 100g hinged lid tin € 13,60

SPRINGWATER EXOTIC CUT

A smooth pipe tobacco blended from best sun-cured and Broad Cut Virginia, rubbed-out Virginia Flake and sweet Black Cavendish. The natural „Manilla“ fruit flavour adds a special cool exotic note to this pleasantly aromatic blend.

Best.Nr. 9007-44 50g pouch € 6,80
Best.Nr. 9007-45 100g hinged lid tin € 13,60

VON EICKEN Private-Club Vanilla

Smooth Black Cavendish gently fermented from sweet Brazilian Virginia is blended with a mellow bright coloured Ready Rubbed Virginia from Zimbabwe and seasoned with delicious Vanilla. The result is a pleasantly smooth sweet and fragrant pipe tobacco.

Best.Nr. 9007-625 50g pouch € 5,25
Best.Nr. 9007-620 100g pull-ring tin € 10,50

**No. 69 semi-rustic
Bjarne Handmade Pipe**
Elegant Rhodesian Halfbent with a long diamond-shaped stem and a short saddle mouthpiece. Orange polished finish with rustic areas.
Medium filling capacity.
Made for **9mm filters**.
Best.Nr. 0143-69 € 69,50



Ilsted's Own

Pipe for decoration only

The blends of the »Ilsted's Own« range were named after the famous Danish pipe artist **Poul Ilsted** who also had an important share in their compositions. They represent the high standard of Danish smoking culture and they are examples of our northern neighbours' creativity in handling tobaccos and of their distinctly good taste.

All mixtures except, »Cedros« are packed in the popular 100g snap-lid tins and also come in laminated aroma-safe 250g bags at a really nice price.

Ilsted's Own Number 55 „Fresh Taste“

A really delicious mixture of smooth chocolate-brown Burley and carefully toasted sweet and matured spice-tinted Cavendish. Full in flavour with a slightly fruity taste underlined with the wonderful aroma of juicy plum and gentle Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9015-305	100g tin	€ 14,50
Best.Nr. 9015-325	250g laminated bag	€ 33,25

Ilsted's Own Number 66 „Aromatic Taste“

A highly aromatic mixture of selected Virginia leaf tobaccos with doubly fermented Black Cavendish, harmoniously refined with a flavour composition of candied almonds and Vanilla. Smooth in taste but with an intense and pleasant bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9015-306	100g tin	€ 14,50
Best.Nr. 9015-326	250g laminated bag	€ 33,25

Ilsted's Own Number 77 „Classic Taste“

This vividly coloured blend combines aromatic Burley with velvety smooth Black Cavendish and Bright Virginia in a most harmonious way. This sweet and mellow basic mixture is seasoned with the delicious flavour of mature sun-cured grapes to create a smooth and gentle tobacco of wonderfully aromatic taste and smell.

Best.Nr. 9015-307	100g tin	€ 14,50
Best.Nr. 9015-327	250g laminated bag	€ 33,25

Ilsted's Own Number 88 „Mellow English Taste“

Fine „English Mixtures“ are very well esteemed among Danish pipe smokers. This surprisingly smooth variation combines Virginia leaf from 3 continents, Black Cavendish and, of course, a pinch of smoky Latakia for a pleasant spicy taste with a background note of honey.

Best.Nr. 9015-308	100g tin	€ 14,50
Best.Nr. 9015-328	250g laminated bag	€ 33,25

Ilsted's Own Number 99 „Sweet Taste“

This exclusive mixture was composed of „Brown Cavendish“ and five different Virginia grades, Burley and Black Cavendish. The rich aromatic basic blend was then refined with the creamy smooth flavour of Café Latte Macchiato. Slow and evenly burning with a gentle smoke - a delicious experience for nose and palate.

Best.Nr. 9015-309	100g tin	€ 14,50
Best.Nr. 9015-329	250g laminated bag	€ 33,25

Ilsted's Own Number 100 „Exotic Taste“

A well-balanced composition of Bright Virginia, Burley and smooth Black Cavendish. The inimitable highly aromatic flavour of gentle Vanilla and fruity-sweet Mirabelle has made this tobacco one of the most popular and successful in the „Ilsted's Own“ range.

Best.Nr. 9015-310	100g tin	€ 14,50
Best.Nr. 9015-330	250g laminated bag	€ 33,25

Ilsted's Own „Cedros“ Handblended

An extraordinary mixture of Virginia, Burley and Kentucky with a small amount of Black Cavendish to underline the basic tobacco's natural sweetness. Packed in a box of real cedarwood that transfers its warm spicy essential oils to the tobacco flavours. You can look forward to a really noble smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9015-311	100g cedarwood box	€ 21,00
-------------------	--------------------	---------

Described after the producer's information.



STANWELL
N O B E L

W. Ø. Larsen Signature

The most precious Virginia tobaccos from The USA, matured after traditional methods, are blended with Mexican Burley and sweet grades of Malawi Virginia. A fine aromatic and fragrant mixture with the flavours of wild berries, Vanilla and Caramel.

Best.-Nr. 9005-66 100 g € 19,75

W. Ø. Larsen's Classic

Golden Virginia from North Carolina and selected leaf from Brazil, Zimbabwe, Mexico and Malawi are blended with a fine smooth Black Cavendish. An exclusive tobacco mixture specially made to appeal to all connoisseurs and spoilt smokers.

Best.-Nr. 9005-79 100 g € 20,85

W. Ø. Larsen's Old Fashioned

Selected Virginia and Burley tobaccos from only the best sources are processed in two separate lots. One is gently pressed and matured for depth and sweetness, the other is cut to various size. Finally both are blended by hand and enriched with fine flavours.

Best.-Nr. 9005-67 100 g € 19,75

W. Ø. Larsen 1864 Perfect Mixture

Selected Virginia tobaccos from various growing regions, blended with fine Black Cavendish and extra soft Burley grades from America and Africa, finally seasoned with a most pleasant discreetly fragrant flavour that blends harmoniously with the tobaccos' own gently sweet aroma.

Best.Nr. 9005-81 100g € 19,90

STANWELL

„Sjælland“ No. 237 Sand
Small and handy Bent with a Dublin bowl, medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0501-237 € 68,00

W. Ø. Larsen Simply Unique

A Black Cavendish created from Old Belt Virginia and Tennessee Burley, blended with sweet African and US Virginia Grades and extra Broad Cut Brazilian Virginia. Seasoned with a fine unique flavour composition of Hickory Nut and exotic Vanilla for a rich and smooth taste.

Best.-Nr. 9005-26 50 g € 6,50

W. Ø. Larsen Mellow & Tasty

Extra matured Virginia tobaccos from Brazil and Africa are blended with a smooth Black Cavendish and made up as a Loose Cut. Again blended with fluffy Broad Cut Virginia and Burley. Flavoured with Honey and Vanilla.

Best.-Nr. 9005-27 50 g € 6,50

W. Ø. Larsen A True Delight

A classical blend of Black Cavendish and orange-coloured Virginia, Burley and patches of Broad Cut Brazilian Virginia with scraps of matured Ready Rubbed Virginia flake to create depth of taste. Flavoured with Vanilla for a rich aromatic taste and a pleasant smell.

Best.-Nr. 9005-25 50 g € 6,50

Described after the producer's information.

STANWELL
No. 173
„Rhodesian“
Medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0539-173
€ 90,00



STANWELL No. 162 „Calabash“
Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0539-162 € 90,00

STANWELL
N O B E L

W. Ø. Larsen The Master's Blend Mellow Mixture

Two different batches of Black Cavendish are blended with toasted Burley and matured sweet Virginia tobaccos. Seasoned with fruit extracts and sweet Ginger to create a well-balanced aromatic and fragrant smoking mixture.

Best.-Nr. 9005-72 50 g € 6,80
Best.-Nr. 9005-73 100 g € 13,25

W. Ø. Larsen The Master's Blend Sweet Aromatic

A fragrant blend of smooth Black Cavendish, matured Virginia and rich Burley, made up as an attractive Mixed Cut. Gently flavoured with mellow fruit aroma and exotic Vanilla to underline the tobacco's sweetness.

Best.-Nr. 9005-55 50 g € 6,80
Best.-Nr. 9005-56 100 g € 13,25

W. Ø. Larsen The Master's Blend Golden Dream

A blend of golden Virginia tobaccos and matured Burley, made up as a Loose Cut and again blended with smooth Danish Black Cavendish. Seasoned with a composition of fine fruit aroma for a fine gentle smoke with pleasant fresh taste and nice smell.

Best.-Nr. 9005-62 50 g € 6,80
Best.-Nr. 9005-63 100 g € 13,25

Orlik Golden Sliced

A gold-coloured flake tobacco made from selected matured Bright Virginia grades from the best growing areas in the USA. Slow burning to unfold the tobacco's rich and sweet aroma in a cool and gentle smoke with a most pleasant smell in the air. Easy to rub out.

Best.-Nr. 9005-40 50 g € 7,55
Best.-Nr. 9005-41 100 g € 14,75

Orlik Club Danish Mixture

Selected golden Virginia from North Carolina, Brazil and Malawi, U.S. and Mexico grown Burley and smooth Black Cavendish, made up in a Loose Cut with matured flake plugs. Rich aromatic, sweet and mellow with a cool smoke.

Best.-Nr. 9005-37 50 g € 6,20
Best.-Nr. 9005-38 100 g € 11,90

W. Ø. Larsen

Selected Blend

No. 4 Loose Leaf

A blend of finest Virginias from North

Carolina and Brazil, Burley from Tennessee and

Mexico and a smooth Black Cavendish. Fine flavours of mature sweet figs

and a whiff of Whisky add a pleasant fresh taste to this gentle pipe tobacco.

Best.-Nr. 9005-20 100 g € 16,50

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 20 Broad Blend

Matured Virginia and toasted Black Cavendish with a small amount of Latakia.

The special „Loose Cut“ makes this blend burn evenly slow with a cool and

gentle smoke for a pleasant pipeful of flavours underlined with fine spice.

Best.-Nr. 9005-13 100 g € 16,00

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 32 Curly Flake

Finest golden Virginia leaf from the USA and Zimbabwe are pressed and

spun into a thick rope which, after a long period of maturation, is pressed to

square shape. This bar is cut into slices, each one providing the well-balanced

sweet tobacco blend's full palette of fine flavours.

Best.-Nr. 9005-24 50 g € 9,20

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 50 Sweet Mixture

Finest Virginia tobaccos made up as a „Loose Cut“, carefully blended with

toasted granulated Cavendish and matured Burley, are finally seasoned with

honey and maple syrup. A gentle sweet aromatic smoke.

Best.-Nr. 9005-71 50 g € 7,85

Best.-Nr. 9005-21 100 g € 15,00

W. Ø. Larsen Selected Blend No. 80 Aromatic Mixture

First class Virginia Grades and dark toasted Cavendish, blended with matured

Burley and seasoned with a pinch of gentle flavourings to complete this

harmonious mixture with a fresh and discreetly sweet taste.

Best.-Nr. 9005-83 50 g € 7,95

Best.-Nr. 9005-23 100 g € 15,10



STANWELL
N O B E L

Belle Epoque

A fruity mixture of aromatic tobaccos. Selected sweet Virginia and smooth Burley, gently pressed and made up as a cross cut. Blended with Black Cavendish and Bright Virginia, seasoned with flavours of exotic Mango, Passion Fruit and finest Vanilla aroma.

Best.-Nr. 9014-38 50 g € 7,20
Best.-Nr. 9014-39 100 g € 14,15

Danish Truffles Mix

A blend of three different mixtures. Aromatic golden truffles with soft Black Cavendish and Old Belt Virginia. Seasoned with a delicious hazelnut flavour.

Best.-Nr. 9014-19 50 g € 6,20
Best.-Nr. 9014-20 100 g € 12,40
Best.-Nr. 9014-23 200 g € 23,75

Danish Truffles

Tobacco truffles for the connoisseur. Each truffle holds the complete blend. Flavoured with old Bénédictine Liqueur and Tangerine.

Best.-Nr. 9014-10 50 g € 6,60
Best.-Nr. 9014-17 100 g € 13,15
Best.-Nr. 9014-16 200 g € 24,80

STANWELL

No. 185 „Army-Mount“ sand

A well-proportioned Bent pipe with a handy thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0508-185 € 69,00

Black Diamond

The black jewel among pipe tobaccos. A luxurious blend of Burley, Virginia and Oriental leaf with an excellent carefully processed rich Black Cavendish, amazingly smooth and delicious.

Best.-Nr. 9014-22 100 g € 20,00

Avalon Mixture

Finest Virginia grades and Black Cavendish blended with bright Old belt Virginia and red Virginia Broad Cut that was enriched and matured with fullbodied red wine.

Best.-Nr. 9014-24 50 g € 7,00
Best.-Nr. 9014-25 100 g € 13,65

Kentucky Bird

Bright coloured foamy Burley Grades and Dark Fired Virginia from Kentucky are blended with sweet golden Virginia and delicate flower petals for a most harmonious aroma and bouquet.

Best.-Nr. 9001-82 50 g € 6,45
Best.-Nr. 9001-83 100 g € 12,65
Best.-Nr. 9001-84 200 g € 24,30

Jubilee

Precious Virginia and Burley leaf tobacco is blended with small pinches of Dark Fired Kentucky and Oriental leaf. A really satisfying smoking mixture outstanding in smell, smoothness and flavour.

Best.-Nr. 9014-9 50 g € 7,20
Best.-Nr. 9014-7 100 g € 14,15
Best.-Nr. 9014-15 200 g € 27,80



**Danske Club
Black Luxury**

Black Cavendish in Danish perfection made from selected leaf of 10 different Burley and Virginia grades. Mellow sweetness with full aroma.

Best.-Nr. 9001-6	50 g	€ 6,45
Best.-Nr. 9001-7	100 g	€ 12,65
Best.-Nr. 9001-8	200 g	€ 24,75
Best.-Nr. 9001-9	500 g	€ 60,65

Danske Club Vanilla

Virginia, Burley and Oriental tobaccos, doubly matured into a gentle Dark Cavendish, blended with red Virginia. Flavoured with rich smooth Vanilla aroma.

Best.-Nr. 9001-18	50 g	€ 6,20
Best.-Nr. 9001-19	100 g	€ 12,15

Danske Club Cherry

Selected Burley tobaccos, Bright Virginia and a little Black Cavendish, gently enriched with a delicious Cherry flavour.

Best.-Nr. 9001-62	50 g	€ 6,20
Best.-Nr. 9001-63	100 g	€ 12,15

Danske Club White Roses

A fruit-tinted blend of Black Cavendish, Virginia and Burley, speckled with petals of white roses. Enriched with Vanilla, Brandy, Caramel and tropical fruit aroma. Smooth and surprisingly complex in taste.

Best.-Nr. 9001-10	50 g	€ 6,60
Best.-Nr. 9001-11	100 g	€ 12,95

DANSKE CLUB No. 207 „Polished“

Elegant and slender „Cherrywood“ pipe, handy and light-weighted. Good medium capacity.

Best.Nr. 0514-207	€ 52,00
-------------------	---------

Black Cavendish No. 1

Rich aromatic Black Cavendish made of matured sweet Virginia leaf, seasoned with a pleasant aroma to enrich the tobacco's natural sweetness. A very gentle smoke with a most attractive smell.

Best.Nr. 9014-63	100g	€ 12,15
------------------	------	---------

Indian Summer

A colourful mixture of hand-picked Amish tobacco, grown in accordance with ancient Indian traditions. The broad zigzag cut makes it burn slow and evenly with cool smoke and soft aromatic taste.

Best.Nr. 9014-50	50g	€ 5,95
Best.Nr. 9014-51	100g	€ 11,85
Best.Nr. 9014-52	200g	€ 22,80

Half and Half Burley & Bright

The classical American pipe tobacco, made in Denmark under license. Smooth Burley and golden Virginia with a friendly fragrant aroma, prepared as a typical easy-to-handle short „Crimp Cut“. Straight and evenly burning with cool mellow smoke. For all sizes of bowls.

Best.Nr. 9014-40	50g	€ 7,20
------------------	-----	--------

**STANWELL
NOBEL**



**„Giant Calabash“
DESIGN BERLIN**

A real „pipe of statue“. The lower part of the huge bowl with its finely grained black rustic finish is made of light-weighted alderwood and mounted with a silver band. The firmly glued-in briar top of natural colour has a polished finish. Mouthpiece cut from black acrylic resin, made for **9mm Filters**. Height appr. 10 cm, length appr. 21 cm, Ø appr. 8 cm
Best.Nr. 0356-01 € 225,00



Sown in
appr. 50%
original size

**Extra Long Holland Clay Pipe
Nostalgic and still very popular.**

They provide a very cool and dry smoke transmitting the unspoilt tobacco character. They are a very suitable tool for test smokes with your own tobacco blends, and they are absolutely essential for a historical 18th century smokers colloquium.

Length appr. 40 cm, singly boxed.
Best.Nr. 3251-1 € 13,50

PIPE TOBACCO BLENDERS SELECTION

Time for pleasure. Smoking your pipe provides calm and relaxation. Pipe smokers want to enjoy tobacco with all senses. The eye finds joy in the tobacco's play of colours, our sense of touch feels their different elasticity and cut, the nose smells and distinguishes delicate or strong aroma, and our palate longs for the perfect taste experience.

The two versions of the **PIPE TOBACCO BLENDERS SELECTION** make it possible for you to create your own tobacco blends. In each box you will find **6 basic tobaccos**, all pre-processed with a basic casing, but without the addition of flavourings. Instructions, recipes and tobacco descriptions enclosed in every **BLENDERS SELECTION** box (German language only).

BLENDERS SELECTION english basics

with 50g each of the tobacco varieties Virginia, Burley, Oriental and Latakia plus 25g each of Java and Perique
Best.Nr. 9006-85 Box of 6 varieties = 250g € 48,00

BLENDERS SELECTION aromatic basics

with 50g each of pressed Virginia, pressed Burley, Black Cavendish and Black Aromatic plus 25g each Virginia 2mm and Virginia 4mm
Best.Nr. 9006-86 Box of 6 varieties = 250g € 48,00

Described after the producer's information.

- 96 -

THE E. C. HEALTH AUTHORITIES WARNING:

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU



Pipe
only for
decoration

SEIT  1902

PÖSCHL TABAK

BROOKFIELD AROMATIC BLEND

A pleasingly aromatic mixture of Virginia, Burley and Java leaf, refined with a gentle Vanilla flavour. Very well suitable also to be blended with other tobaccos to your personal taste.
 Best.Nr. 9008-01 50g pouch € 3,40
 Best.Nr. 9008-02 200g laminated tin € 12,00

EXCLUSIV ROYAL

A royal tobacco, indeed, with a wonderful fragrant aroma. Pressed and cut into granules, the sweet Virginia, Toasted Burley and precious Oriental grades in this blend can optimally unfold their rich taste.
 Best.Nr. 9008-03 50g square tin € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 9008-20 50g pouch € 5,80
 Best.Nr. 9008-04 100g round tin € 11,20
 Best.Nr. 9008-05 200g laminated tin € 21,70

EXCLUSIV SHERRY & CHERRY

A highly aromatic blend with a rich bouquet, refined with delicious Spanish Sherry wine and fruity ripe cherries.
 Best.Nr. 9008-06 50g square tin € 5,40
 Best.Nr. 9008-07 100g round tin € 10,40
 Best.Nr. 9008-08 200g laminated tin € 20,00

EXCLUSIV WILD MANGO

Ready Cut with the fruity flavour of fresh exotic Mango. Pleasingly aromatic with a soft sweet flowery smell in the air.
 Best.Nr. 9008-09 50g pouch € 5,00
 Best.Nr. 9008-10 100g round tin € 9,60
 Best.Nr. 9008-11 200g laminated tin € 18,50

RADFORD'S OLD SCOTCH

An amazingly pleasant mixture of sweet Virginias, aromatic Burley and doubly fermented smooth Black Cavendish. Refined with a dash of Old Scotch Whisky. Made up as a „Wild Cut“.
 Best.Nr. 9008-12 50g pouch € 5,15
 Best.Nr. 9008-13 200g laminated tin € 19,00

THOMAS RADFORD Sunday's Fantasy

Handselected Virginia grades and doubly fermented sweet Black Cavendish in a loose blend of granules and „Wild Cut“. Refined with natural fruit flavours for a luxurious smoking pleasure.
 Best.Nr. 9008-14 50g square tin € 7,50
 Best.Nr. 9008-15 100g snap lid tin € 14,50

GOLDEN BLEND'S VANILLA

A blend of first choice sweet Virginias and Burleys, made up as a „Wild Cut“ providing a pleasant individual bouquet and a smooth taste with flavours of exotic Vanilla.
 Best.Nr. 9008-16 50g pouch € 5,15
 Best.Nr. 9008-17 100g snap lid tin € 9,95
 Best.Nr. 9008-18 200g laminated tin € 19,00

GOLDEN BLEND'S AMARETTO

An aromatic blend of handselected Burley with natural sweet Virginia, refined with original Italian Amaretto Liqueur to create a smooth and sweet almond-tinted taste and a nice fragrant bouquet.
 Best.Nr. 9008-19 50g Pouch € 5,15



„Kirsberry Wine“
50g pouch only

**HOLGER
DANSKE**

Design Berlin „Commander“ pipe discontinued,
this shape is available as No. 24 „Burberry“
(see page 41)

**HOLGER
DANSKE**

FROM THE HOUSE OF PLANTA - BERLIN

HOLGER DANSKE „Mango & Vanilla“ - tropic -

A mixture of gently toasted sweet Virginia and Burley tobaccos, seasoned with the aroma of exotic Mango fruit and a touch of mellow Vanilla. A gentle blend with rich flavour and a nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-37	50g pouch	€ 4,50
Best.Nr. 9006-39	125g laminated bag	€ 9,75
Best.Nr. 9006-38	250g economy tin	€ 18,95

HOLGER DANSKE „Red Kirsberry Wine“ - medium -

A blend of matured sweet Virginia grades and selected Oriental tobaccos, specially processed in the Cavendish style to allow the tobaccos to develop their best of flavours. Seasoned with famous original Danish sweet cherry wine „Kirsberry“ to add a special aromatic note to taste and bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-54	50g pouch	€ 5,60
------------------	-----------	--------

HOLGER DANSKE „Original Honey Dew“

A bright coloured Virginia-based mixture, seasoned with aromatic Mexican honey. A typical Danish Blend, smooth and gentle with fresh flavour. Without Latakia - a delicious fragrant tobacco from Denmark, a nice pleasure also for the people around you.

Best.Nr. 9006-21	50g pouch	€ 5,40
Best.Nr. 9006-22	100g tin	€ 10,50

HOLGER DANSKE „Black & Bourbon“ - Luxury -

An amazingly smooth and expressive Black Tobacco. Virginia grades from various districts of the world are slowly matured in wooden casks under addition of mild flowery Bourbon Whiskey until the colour of the tobaccos has turned into a silky black. Selected precious spices enrich the blend's aroma and create a pleasant smell.

Best.Nr. 9006-30	50g pouch	€ 5,80
Best.Nr. 9006-28	100g tin	€ 11,25
Best.Nr. 9006-29	200g economy tin	€ 21,70

HOLGER DANSKE „Premium Blend and Flake“

A red and golden blend of medium cut sweet Virginia tobaccos and Burley with scraps of the Flake tobacco described below. Typically Danish: mellow but not too sweet with a subtle flavour with cool smoke and a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-57	50g pouch	€ 5,90
------------------	-----------	--------

HOLGER DANSKE „Royal Navy Flake“

Selected sweet Virginia tobaccos are pressed and slowly matured under addition of a discreet fruit flavour composition. A classical flake according to Danish traditions. Slow and cool burning with a pleasant natural sweet taste and wonderful bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-58	50g tin	€ 8,10
------------------	---------	--------



This pipe is no longer available



Precious tobaccos in attractively decorated tins.

Jacaranda

A composition of bright coloured Broad Cut and pleasantly sweet Virginia tobaccos from sun-spoilt African districts with extra smooth matured Black Cavendish. Aromatic fruit extracts and precious spices are added to enrich the tobaccos' own flavours and to create a most pleasant smell in the air. A deliciously gentle smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 9006-95 50g pouch € 8,40
Best.Nr. 9006-9 100g hinged tin € 16,40

SANS SOUCI

An exclusive noble mixture with a special fragrant bouquet convincing by its elegance and refinement. Selected bright golden Virginia leaf is blended with matured extra soft Black Cavendish and seasoned with a gentle fruit and Caramel flavour composition. A pleasant rich aromatic smoke of extra smooth character and nice smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-50 50g pouch € 7,40
Best.Nr. 9006-51 100g hinged tin € 14,25

PERGAMON

An attractive symphony of precious sweet Virginia grades blended with finest hand-selected Oriental tobaccos and doubly fermented smooth Black Cavendish. Seasoned with fullbodied velvety smooth Greek wine and exotic Oriental spices. An extra gentle and yet rich aromatic smoking pleasure with a delicious bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-52 50g pouch € 9,40
Best.Nr. 9006-53 100g hinged tin € 18,75

BURBERRY Pipe Tobacco

Only precious hand-selected tobacco grades are chosen for this colourful „Variant Cut” mixture. Seasoned with a whiff of Pistachio Nectar, a rich aromatic delight with a cool smoke and nice scent.

Best.Nr. 9006-4 50g pouch € 7,90
Best.Nr. 9006-40 100g hinged tin € 15,40



VAN HALTEREN Black and Bright

A blend of gently press-matured Black Cavendish, made from best grades of selected sweet Virginia and soft Burley. The result of this refining process is a smoking mixture of rich and gentle flavour and outstanding smoothness, a real pleasure at any hour of the day.

Best.Nr. 9006-12	50g pouch	€ 5,80
Best.Nr. 9006-13	100g tin	€ 11,25
Best.Nr. 9006-14	200g economy tin	€ 21,70

GERMAIN'S MIXTURE No. 7

„Mild like the climate on the Isle of Jersey“. A mixture of Bright Virginia and Burley, seasoned with precious spices. Without Latakia. Thanks to a special maturation process turns this blend into a mild smoking mixture with an attractive fragrant aroma. Most interesting also for cigarette smokers who want to find a way to pipe smoking.

Best.Nr. 9006-1	50g pouch	€ 5,50
Best.Nr. 9006-10	100g round tin	€ 10,85
Best.Nr. 9006-11	200g economy tin	€ 21,50

Danish BLACK VANILLA Flake

An interesting speciality from the House of PLANTA: extra smooth almost black flake tobacco matured under pressure to provide a sweet and discreetly fruity pleasure. Slow burning with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-81	50g square tin	€ 7,70
------------------	----------------	--------

For a short intermediate smoking pleasure (also see page 88):

BLACK VANILLA Pipe Tobacco Cigarillos

Slim filter-tipped small cigars with fragrant smooth pipe tobacco.

Best.Nr. C 10-100	box of 19	€ 2,60
Best.Nr. C 10-099	Special Taste box of 19	€ 2,60

Described after the producer's information.

DESIGN BERLIN No. 48 Handmade

Very elegant Lovat pipe with high bowl in a fine rustic finish. Fairly large filling capacity. Long stem mounted with 925 silver band.

Best.Nr. 0312-482 € 89,50



Pfeifenstudio Hartmann

Please, have an eye on our choice of pipes by DESIGN BERLIN on pages 36-43

CELLINI classico riserva

A harmonious mixture of golden Virginia grades with mild Black Cavendish and a fresh flowery Orange flavour. Best leaf tobacco from Tuscany is added to enrich the Virginia's characteristic flavour. Full aromatic and yet pleasantly smooth with cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-45	50g pouch	€ 6,85
Best.Nr. 9006-24	100g hinged tin	€ 13,50

CELLINI forte

Another attractive „Italian Blend“, seasoned with fullbodied fruit-tinted Barolo wine from Italy. A rich aromatic mixture slightly more intense than the previous, but still of velvety smooth character.

Best.Nr. 9006-46	50g pouch	€ 6,90
------------------	-----------	--------



DESIGN BERLIN No. 42 „Gotha“
Elegant Spigot pipe with chubby „golf-ball“ bowl. Medium filling capacity. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver.
Best.Nr. 0313-42 € 68,00

RUM and MAPLE

Made under license by PLANTA/Berlin.

This mixture is dominated by its inimitable fragrance. Based on various sweet Virginia tobaccos, seasoned with a special flavour of genuine Caribbean Rum, and blended with dark Cavendish that was processed under addition of Canadian Maple Syrup. A pleasantly smooth and not too sweet smoking tobacco with a nice bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-25	50g pouch	€ 5,00
Best.Nr. 9006-26	100g tin	€ 9,95
Best.Nr. 9006-27	250g economy tin	€ 24,20

Danish BLACK VANILLA Mixture

Selected Virginia and Burley tobaccos are doubly fermented by „Stream Conditioning“ to bring out their exceptional smoothness and to preserve the tobacco's own flavours. Flavoured with the aroma of mellow Malagasy Vanilla for a rich aromatic smoke with a most appealing scent. As an additional gimmick the lid of the 50g tin was designed as a single pipe rest.

Best.Nr. 9006-82	40g pouch	€ 4,90
Best.Nr. 9006-17	50g tin	€ 6,50
Best.Nr. 9006-18	100g tin	€ 12,60
Best.Nr. 9006-8	125g laminated bag	€ 14,25

Elysée MARC DE CHAMPAGNE

Golden sweet Virginia grades and mellow Black Cavendish in a colourful and pleasantly smooth mixture. Flavoured with Cream Truffle aroma with a splash of Marc de Champagne for a wonderful rich aromatic but gentle smoking pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9006-47	50g pouch	€ 6,20
Best.Nr. 9006-48	100g oval tin	€ 12,40

Described after the producer's information.



Königlich Preussisches Tabakskollegium von 1720 (blue)

A mild mixture of sweet aromatic golden Virginia tobaccos with doubly fermented Black Cavendish, seasoned with a fine fruit flavour composition. Cut to various size for an interesting look and to improve the slow burning abilities for a nicely smooth smoke.

Best.Nr. 9006-15	100g pull-ring tin	€ 13,75
Best.Nr. 9006-16	200g economy tin	€ 25,70

Königlich Preussisches Tabakskollegium von 1722 (red)

A full aromatic and yet gentle composition of bright golden and red Virginia grades with a good portion of smooth Black Cavendish, seasoned with an attractive top flavour. A vividly coloured mixture with a higher amount of Broad Cut Virginia, slow burning with a cool smoke and an attractive bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9006-44	100g pull-ring tin	€ 14,25
------------------	--------------------	---------

Königlich Preussisches Tabakskollegium von 1724 (yellow)

A well-balanced aromatic blend of bright golden Virginia grades with natural sweet characteristics, matured Burley and a trace of mellow Black Cavendish. A sweet smooth mixture flavoured with a delicious composition of honey and gently stirred caramel.

Best.Nr. 9006-43	100g pull-ring tin	€ 13,75
------------------	--------------------	---------



STANWELL No. 182 „Royal Guard“
Handy Halfbent pipe with a ball-shaped bowl. Oval stem flattened on both sides. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0529-182 € 75,00

Sweet Dublin *Danish Mixture*

Selected Virginia tobaccos from the USA, Africa and Brazil are gently pressed, then cut and carefully rubbed out to be blended again with sweet Black Cavendish. Made up as a Loose Cut, finally seasoned with aromatic Irish Whiskey for a smooth smoking pleasure.

Best.-Nr. 9005-47	50 g pouch	€ 6,00
Best.-Nr. 9005-49	100 round tin	€ 11,65
Best.-Nr. 9005-48	200 g economy tin	€ 22,70

Danish BLACK VANILLA *Mixture*

Selected Virginia and Burley tobaccos, doubly fermented to bring out their exceptional smoothness and to preserve the tobacco's own aroma. Flavoured with mellow Malagasy Vanilla.

Best.Nr. 9006-82	40g pouch	€ 4,90
------------------	-----------	--------

Captain Black

As close to the original as possible - Made in Denmark under license. Sweet and fragrant, smooth and rich in aroma. A blend of rich mature Burley and sweet Virginia, gently fermented to create an extra mellow Black Cavendish of finest sweetness. An attractive flavour is added to enrich the tobacco's taste and wonderful distinctive bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9005-1	50g pouch	€ 6,00
-----------------	-----------	--------

INDIGO

Finest Virginia and Zimbabwe leaf, White Tennessee Burley and fire-cured Kentucky seasoned with honey, Vanilla and Plum are doubly fermented into an extra smooth Black Cavendish and then again blended with bright Virginia.

INDIGO Pipe Tobacco

Best.-Nr. 9014-37	100 g hinged tin	€ 18,00
-------------------	------------------	---------

Based on this blend, but treble fermented and even softer:

INDIGO Easy Flake

Best.-Nr. 9014-36	50 g square tin	€ 9,00
-------------------	-----------------	--------

Described after the producer's information.

kolibri McCormick Selection

Selected Virginia tips with matured extra smooth Black Cavendish, spiced with a trace of Louisiana Perique. The addition of delicate exotic flower petals and refined essential oils gives this harmonious tobacco composition its special characteristic: on one hand a vividly coloured appearance, on the other hand a discreetly fresh aroma with a delicious gentle smoke and a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9006-65	50g round tin	€ 7,90
------------------	---------------	--------

JOCK SCOTT Creamy Malt

A fine blend with a uniquely fragrant bouquet and aroma. Selected Virginia tobaccos and toasted Burley, blended with smooth Black Cavendish and made up as a Mixed Cut. Seasoned with delicious exotic fruit extracts and original Creamy Malt Liqueur.

Best.-Nr. 9005-85	50 g pouch	€ 6,65
Best.-Nr. 9005-86	100 g snap lid tin	€ 12,90

Richmond Navy Cut

One of the most popular flake tobaccos since many generations. A light-coloured flake tobacco made from selected matured Virginia grades. Slow burning to unfold its gentle fruity aroma and mellow sweetness in a cool smoke with a pleasant smell in the air.

Best.-Nr. 9005-50	50 g square tin	€ 6,70
-------------------	-----------------	--------

THE ROSE & CROWN „Easy Flake“

Dark Cavendish is blended with Burley and Virginia tobaccos and again gently pressed and matured. Refined with aroma of Cinnamon, Mirabelle and finest Jamaican Rum for a pleasantly gentle fruit-spiced taste. Slow and evenly burning with cool, fragrant smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-33	50g square tin	€ 8,70
------------------	----------------	--------



STANWELL
 No. 229 „Relief“ sandgestrahlt
 Klassisch dänisches Design. Handlich-
 dickwandiger und dennoch eher schlanker
 Kopf mit geschrägtem Rand. Kräftiger Holm
 mit Halbsattelmundstück. Gut mittleres Volumen.
 Best.Nr. 0501-229 € 55,00

STANWELL
N O B E L

LARSEN'S danish choice

Vollreife Virginia-Tabake werden mit einer Beigabe von geröstetem Cavendish nach einem alten Rezept der Firma LARSEN zusammengestellt. Veredelt mit den Aromen von Kaffee und ein wenig Schokolade ist diese Mixture sehr aromareich, aber weich im Rauch.
 Best.-Nr. 9005-29 100 g € 13,35

LARSEN'S Virginia Flowers

Diese Mischung setzt sich aus goldgelben Virginia-Tabaken, Black Cavendish und der Beigabe eines vollreifen Burley zusammen. Das spezielle Aroma von Hickory Nuss verleiht diesem Tabak seine weiche und angenehme Duft- und Geschmacksnote.

Best.-Nr. 9005-77 50 g € 6,40
 Best.-Nr. 9005-78 100 g € 12,15

LOTUS

Special Blend of Sweet Black Cavendish, toasted Burley and selected Virginia. Eine ausgewogene Mischung, weich und tiefgründig, von sanfter Süße. Mit feinen Nuancen duftiger Aromen.

Best.-Nr. 9001-66 50 g € 8,50
 Best.-Nr. 9001-67 100 g € 16,40

DANNEMANN SWEET MANGO

Eine hellbunte Tabak-Komposition für alle Raucher, die es vollsüß und fruchtig lieben. Goldgelber und tief-brauner Virginia, weicher Burley bilden die Grundlage. Das natürliche Aroma der exotischen Mangofrucht vervollkommenet den frisch-fruchtigen Geschmack und prägt die angenehm duftige Raumnote.

Best.-Nr. 9014-1 50 g € 7,00
 Best.-Nr. 9014-4 100 g € 13,65

STANWELL VANILLA

Kontrastreich in Farbe und Schnitt. Danish Dark Cavendish, Burley- und Virginia-Blattgut reifen in getrennten Partien heran, ein türkischer Samsun verleiht ihnen die geschmackliche Tiefe. Veredelt mit dem Aroma der Vanille, läßt sich diese Mixture kühl und duftig rauchen.

Best.-Nr. 9014-11 50 g € 5,95
 Best.-Nr. 9014-12 125 g € 13,65

STANWELL FULL AROMA

NEU!

Dieser typische Ready Rubbed Tobacco wird auf traditionelle Weise aus verschiedenen Virginia Grades und Toasted Burley hergestellt, die zusammen gepreßt und danach rauchfertig ausgelockert werden. Er bietet vollen Tabakgeschmack mit weichen Untertönen von Schokolade und Vanille.

Best.-Nr. 9014-53 50 g € 5,75
 Best.-Nr. 9014-54 125 g € 13,15

STANWELL MELANGE

Eine harmonische Mischung mit äußerst dezenter Aromanote. Tiefdunkler, doppelt fermentierter Black Cavendish, ausgesuchte Burley- und Orient-Tabake sowie helles Mysore-Virginia-Blattgut aus Indien ergänzen sich zu einer kontrastreichen Melange mit einem Hauch von Aprikose und Vanille für eine besonders duftige Note.

Best.-Nr. 9014-55 50 g € 5,95
 Best.-Nr. 9014-57 125 g € 13,65

STANWELL CLASSIC

Ein exquisiter Blend von Virginia und Black Cavendish, angereichert mit behutsam gepressten Flakestückchen (Cut Plug) aus Virginia und Burley. Ein Hauch von süßem Pflaumenaroma verfeinert diese klassische Mischung zu einem vollendeten Raucherlebnis.

Best.-Nr. 9001-12 50 g € 5,95
 Best.-Nr. 9001-13 125 g € 13,65



STANWELL No. 207
 „Relief“ sandgestrahlt
 „Cherrywood“ pipe, light in
 weight, handy and slender with
 well-dimensioned tick walls and
 a good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0501-207
 € 55,00

ERINMORE „Mixture“

This is „Irish Pure“. Prepared according to traditional blending methods and following an old original Irish recipe. Best grades of Burley, matured Black Cavendish and natural sweet golden brown Virginia tobaccos are combined in a colourful and pleasantly smooth mixture made up as a „Mixed Cut“ , refined with the inimitable Erinmore aroma. Enjoy the rich full-bodied taste and fragrant bouquet!

Best.Nr. 9001-32 50g round tin € 8,10
 Best.Nr. 9001-33 100g round tin € 15,70

ERINMORE „Flake“

The aromatic „Classic“ among flake tobaccos with the unique Erinmore flavour, carefully prepared according to the prescriptions of an old Irish recipe. A rich aromatic flake tobacco with full flavour, but pleasantly smooth thanks to a lengthy pressing and maturing process. Slow and evenly burning with a cool smoke and the distinctive fragrant Erinmore flavour's smell in the air.

Best.Nr. 9001-45 50g square tin € 8,50

Described after the producer's information.

Clan Aromatic

»There is no tobacco like CLAN«.

Smooth and fragrant, evenly burning with a cool smoke - each pipe gently filled and carefully lit brings new joy and pleasure. A secret, well-kept recipe combining no fewer than fourteen different tobaccos from growing areas all over the world are the base of the outstanding and unique character of CLAN Aromatic pipe tobacco.

Best.Nr. 9001-68 50g pouch € 5,25

Captain Black

As close to the original as possible - Made in Denmark under license. Sweet and fragrant, smooth and rich in aroma. A blend of rich mature Burley and sweet Virginia, gently fermented to create an extra mellow Black Cavendish of finest sweetness. An attractive flavour is added to enrich the tobacco's taste and wonderful distinctive bouquet.

Best.Nr. 9005-1 50g pouch € 6,00

Dunhill „Standard Mixture“

One of the best known and most popular blends in the range of DUNHILL pipe tobaccos and international ambassador of British pipe smoking culture. A traditional „English Mixture“. Finest spicetinted Oriental leaf and lengthily matured Virginia, both gently toasted, are blended with a good amount of Latakia. A rich and full-bodied tobacco still pleasantly smooth on tongue and palate.

Best.Nr. 9001-49 50g round tin € 9,40



STANWELL
 No. 88 „Royal Prince”
 Classical London pipe with medium
 capacity. Stem mounted with a double
 aluminium and amber acrylic band.
 Best.Nr. 0506-88 € 85,00

Dunhill

For noble smoking pleasures.

Dunhill „Standard Mixture Mellow”

The softer version of the tobacco described at the bottom of the opposite page. Turkish Oriental leaf and a higher amount of natural sweet golden brown Virginia grades are toasted and then blended with selected spicy Latakia from Cyprus. Smooth, but full-bodied with a very pleasant background sweetness.

Best.Nr. 9001-41 50g round tin € 9,40

Dunhill „Nightcap”

A powerful mixture prepared from U. S. American Virginia Grades and finest Turkish Oriental tobaccos spiced with smoky Latakia and a pinch of precious Louisiana Perique, made up as a „Mixed Cut”. Enjoy this spicy and yet smooth tobacco full of character with its pronounced and unique bouquet!

Best.Nr. 9001-56 50g round tin € 10,90

Dunhill „Royal Yacht”

This classical gently flavoured golden brown Virginia blend was prepared according to English traditional recipes. Even without the addition of Latakia, this tobacco satisfies by its rich full-bodied sweet spicy taste with a pleasantly smooth and cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9001-57 50g round tin € 10,90

Dunhill „My Mixture 965”

A tobacco from the range of blends once individually composed by Alfred Dunhill for his private customers and later, by permission, also available to the public. No. 965 combines bright Macedonian tobaccos with a brown natural sweet Cavendish and, of course, smoky Latakia processed from selected small leaves. A rich spice mixture with a discreet nut flavour and pleasantly cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9001-47 50g round tin € 9,90
 Best.Nr. 9001-48 100g round tin € 19,20

Dunhill „Early Morning Pipe”

DUNHILL’s world-famous classic full of character. This traditional „English Mixture” made up as „Mixed Cut” is blended from selected Oriental tobaccos, some bright and red Virginia grades pressed and toasted for full flavour, plus the obligatory amount of spicy Latakia. A nice full-bodied tobacco with rich spice and still smooth taste.

Best.Nr. 9001-53 50g round tin € 10,90
 Best.Nr. 9001-54 100g round tin € 21,30

Dunhill „De Luxe Navy Rolls”

This first quality tobacco is a „must” for all flake tobacco lovers who fancy the rich natural aromatic taste of sweet Virginia and Perique. Finest selected sweet Virginia grades with full-bodied sweet spicy Louisiana Perique are skillfully spun into a fairly thick rope that is left to mature and then cut up as thin slices. A fantastic delight!

Best.Nr. 9001-90 50g round tin € 11,20



Tobaccos by MAC BAREN...

MAC BAREN „Burley“

Soft Burley-Virginia blend, rich aromatic, sweet with gentle spice.
Best.Nr. 9007-38 100g tin € 12,40

MAC BAREN „Navy Flake“

Medium brown smooth Navy Cut with rich aroma and delicious smell.
Best.Nr. 9007-10 50g tin € 7,80
Best.Nr. 9007-40 100g tin € 15,20

MAC BAREN „Club Blend“

Golden brown Curly Cut, deliciously aromatic with a fine bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9007-13 100g tin € 15,10

MAC BAREN „Mixture“

(economy tin p.108)
MacBaren's classic, smooth and aromatic with the unique flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-5 50g pouch € 6,50
Best.Nr. 9007-20 100g tin € 13,00

MAC BAREN „Harmony“

Deliciously smooth bright coloured honey-flavoured Danish Mixture.
Best.Nr. 9007-23 100g tin € 14,20

MAC BAREN „Mixture Aromatic“

Very gentle bright golden Virginia mixture with an attractive flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-48 100g tin € 13,00

MAC BAREN „Mixture Flake“

NEW! (not shown here)
The smooth aromatic classic with the unique flavour, now as flake.
Best.Nr. 9007-06 100g tin € 15,20

MAC BAREN „Virginia Flake“

Bright coloured flake of sweet Virginia with delicious honey flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-11 50g tin € 7,80

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Cream“ Flake

Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish with a rich Vanilla flavour, matured together under pressure. A fine cool and gentle smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-26 50g tin € 7,80

For 250g economy tins please turn over to page 108

MAC BAREN „Dark Twist“

(economy tin p.108)
A fine Curly Cut, dark brown, rich and full flavour, but very smooth.
Best.Nr. 9007-30 50g pouch € 7,60
Best.Nr. 9007-31 100g tin € 15,20

MAC BAREN „Latakia Blend“

A precious rarity: sweet gentle Curly Cut with Perique and Latakia.
Best.Nr. 9007-3 100g tin € 17,60

MAC BAREN „Stockton“

Traditional Virginia Curly Cut with a heart of rich Black Cavendish.
These small slices are a wonderfully smooth and cool delicacy.
Best.Nr. 9007-1 100g tin € 19,25

MAC BAREN „Mixture Modern“

Creamy flavoured tobacco with delicious sweet taste and bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9007-01 50g pouch € 6,50
Best.Nr. 9007-02 100g tin € 13,00

MAC BAREN „Highland Mixture“

Rich aromatic, matured with honey and old Highland Malt Whisky.
Best.Nr. 9007-29 100g tin € 19,65

MAC BAREN „Roll Cake“

Dark Curly Cut in small slices, slow burning with cool gentle smoke.
Best.Nr. 9007-2 100g tin € 17,60

MAC BAREN „Plumcake“

(economy tin p.108)
A rich aromatic MacBaren classic with a delicious background spice.
Best.Nr. 9007-7 50g pouch € 7,25
Best.Nr. 9007-8 100g tin € 14,50



..just make your choice!

MAC BAREN „Cherry Ambrosia”

Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish with delicious Cherry aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-34 100g tin € 12,40

MAC BAREN „Norwood”

Burley-Virginia mixture in the classic Danish style. Soft and sweet.
Best.Nr. 9007-17 100g tin € 12,40

MAC BAREN „Golden Blend”

(Vorteil-Dose S. 108)
Sweet and spicy Virginia-Burley blend with a gentle and fresh aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-32 100g tin € 12,00

MAC BAREN „Virginia Blend”

Gold coloured Danish Mixture, sweet and gentle with a fine bouquet.
Best.Nr. 9007-24 100g tin € 13,00

MAC BAREN „Black Ambrosia”

Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish with Caramel-Mocca flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-18 50g pouch € 6,20
Best.Nr. 9007-19 100g tin € 12,40

MAC BAREN „Original Choice”

Sweet Virginia, mild Burley and delicious smooth Black Cavendish.
Best.Nr. 9007-25 40g pouch € 6,75
Best.Nr. 9007-250 100g tin € 16,50

MAC BAREN „Aromatic Choice”

Full sweet Virginia, soft Burley and rich aromatic Black Cavendish.
Best.Nr. 9007-36 40g pouch € 6,75

MAC BAREN „Cherry Choice”

NEW! (not shown here)
Sweet Virginia, Burley and Black Cavendish in a pleasantly smooth blend flavoured with delicious fragrant Cherry aroma.
Best.Nr. 9007-07 40g pouch € 6,75

MAC BAREN „Virginia No. 1”

(economy tin p.108)
Rubbed-out golden sweet Virginia Navy Cut with rich aromatic taste.
Best.Nr. 9007-14 50g pouch € 6,50
Best.Nr. 9007-15 100g tin € 13,00

MAC BAREN „Uncle Louie’s“ Rum

A smooth aromatic fragrant blend, flavoured with Caribbean Rum.
Best.Nr. 9007-60 50g pouch € 6,50
Best.Nr. 9007-600 100g tin € 13,00

MAC BAREN „Uncle Louie’s“ Whisky

Aromatic and pleasantly sweet with tones of spicy Highland Whisky.
Best.Nr. 9007-61 50g pouch € 6,50
Best.Nr. 9007-610 100g tin € 13,00

MAC BAREN „Golden Ambrosia”

Ready Rubbed Virginia and Burley with fine Caramel-Mocca flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-16 100g tin € 12,40

MAC BAREN „Gold of Denmark”

Burley, Virginia and mellow Black Cavendish, exceptionally smooth.
Best.Nr. 9007-22 100g tin € 13,00

MAC BAREN „The Solent”

English Mixture of Virginia and Latakia with a discreet top flavour.
Best.Nr. 9007-4 100g tin € 15,10

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Cream” Loose Cut

Golden Broad Cut Virginia and smooth Black Cavendish blended with scraps of mellow „Vanilla Cream“ flake tobacco, rich aromatic.
Best.Nr. 9007-27 50g pouch € 6,50
Best.Nr. 9007-28 100g tin € 13,00

For 250g economy tins please turn over to page 108



BENTLEY
No. 26 „Flame“
 Best.Nr. 0640-26 € 180,00

MAC BAREN „Cube“

A harmonious well-balanced creation, sweet and creamy with a hint of fruit flavour. Blended from 27 different grades of tobacco carefully matured for years, some as loose leaf, some pressed and gently rubbed out. Flavoured and refined with natural ingredients like sweet Canadian maple syrup, Caribbean cane sugar, English Liquorice and finest Chocolate. This unique smooth and rich aromatic mixture really deserves a unique packaging: **Cube - It's in the Box!**
 Best.Nr. 9007-05 100g hinged cubic box € 22,50



The most popular blends packed in 250g economy tins.

MAC BAREN „Plumcake“
 Der echte Klassiker von MacBaren, vollwürzig und aromatisch, angenehm sanft und duftig.
 Best.Nr. 9007-9 250g economy tin € 35,00

MAC BAREN „Vanilla Cream“ Loose Cut
 Virginia, smooth Black Cavendish and rich mellow flake scraps. With the delicious MacBaren Vanilla Flavour.
 Best.Nr. 9007-285 125g laminated bag € 14,75

MAC BAREN „Golden Blend“
 Sweet and spicy Virginia-Burley blend with a gentle and fresh aroma.
 Best.Nr. 9007-33 250g economy tin € 28,50

MAC BAREN „Mixture“
 MacBaren's classic, smooth and aromatic with the unique flavour.
 Best.Nr. 9007-21 250g economy tin € 31,50

MAC BAREN „Virginia No. 1“
 Rubbed-out golden sweet Virginia Navy Cut with rich aromatic taste.
 Best.Nr. 9007-35 250g economy tin € 31,50

MAC BAREN „Dark Twist“
 A fine Curly Cut, dark brown, rich and full flavour, but very smooth.
 Best.Nr. 9007-12 250g economy tin € 36,50

Described after the producer's information.



No. 42 Classic Apple „Bark“
 A well-proportioned classical Apple pipe with a very whick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. Stem with a woven pattern silver band.
 Best.Nr. 0104-429 € 148,00

RATTRAY'S „Black Mallory“

A carefully balanced, rather dark mixture of quite similar composition to the „Red Rapparee“, but with a much higher amount of Latakia. Slow burning, cool and smooth with pleasant background sweetness.
 Best.Nr. 9015-22 50g tin € 8,50
 Best.Nr. 9015-220 100g pull-ring tin € 16,50

RATTRAY'S „Red Rapparee“

A delicious symphony of natural flavours from sweet Red Virginia, fine spicy Oriental leaf and a pinch of Latakia. Rich and gentle.
 Best.Nr. 9015-21 50g tin € 8,50
 Best.Nr. 9015-210 100g pull-ring tin € 16,50

RATTRAY'S „Hal O' The Wynd“

A rich full-bodied Ready Rubbed Virginia Flake of bright and red leaf, carefully processed and matured to its optimum of flavours. Comes in fairly short flake scraps which burn slow and evenly with a pleasantly cool and smooth sweet-tinted smoke.
 Best.Nr. 9015-230 100g pull-ring tin € 16,50

RATTRAY'S „7 Reserve“

Virginia, Turkish tobaccos and smooth smoky Latakia in a medium strength „English Mixture“, slow burning with pleasantly cool smoke.
 Best.Nr. 9015-20 50g tin € 8,50
 Best.Nr. 9015-200 100g pull-ring tin € 16,50

„34th Mixture“ (Peterson & Sørensen)

On account of trademark protection, FRIBOURG & TREYER's tobacco is now produced under the name of PETERSEN & SØRENSEN. Bright and brown Virginia grades with Latakia that was processed under pressure in the Cavendish style, blended with golden Virginia Broad Cut. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke.
 Best.Nr. 9006-34 50g tin € 8,30
 Best.Nr. 9006-35 200g economy tin € 29,50

PETERSON'S „Sherlock Holmes“

Typical Red Virginia Mixture, smooth and cool with rich flavour.
 Best.Nr. 9015-01 50g tin € 8,90
Six more Peterson's tobaccos are presented on page 119.

THREE NUNS „None Nicer“

The „Classic“ among traditional „Curly Cut“ tobaccos: A heart of mellow spicy Perique and Black Cavendish spun into layers of golden Virginia leaf. A sumptuous smooth pleasure with cool smoke.
 Best.Nr. 9005-30 50g tin € 13,25

Three Originals from the Isle of Jersey:

GERMAIN'S „Special Latakia Flake“

A delicious rich flavour blend of various natural sweet Virginia tobaccos with small amounts of Havana, Perique and Latakia.
 Best.Nr. 9006-67 50g tin € 8,90

GERMAIN'S „Brown Flake“

A full-bodied blend of natural sweet rich aromatic Virginia grades, matured for optimal flavour and sweetness. Smooth and cool.
 Best.Nr. 9006-68 50g tin € 8,30

GERMAIN'S „Medium Flake“

A wonderfully mellow mixture of natural sweet golden Virginias, gently fermented under pressure. A gentle sweet cool burning pleasure.
 Best.Nr. 9006-69 50g tin € 8,10

... and, just for the sake of completeness (described on page 14):

CAPSTAN „Original Navy Cut“ (blau)

Best.Nr. 9005-35 50g tin € 8,30

CAPSTAN „Gold Navy Cut“ (gelb)

Best.Nr. 9005-34 50g tin € 8,30



CHARATAN
PIPE TOBACCOS

CHARATAN No. 27

A pleasantly smooth blend of best Virginia tobaccos, enriched with classic Danish Black Cavendish. A fragrant Cherry aroma adds a note of fruit-tinted freshness. Made up as a Mixed Cut, slow and evenly burning with cool aromatic smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-43 100g snap lid tin € 15,65

CHARATAN No. 36

A very special blend of bright Virginia, portions of Broad Cut Virginia and scraps of Virginia Flake, slow and evenly burning with cool and gentle smoke. Extra smooth Black Cavendish seasoned with a delicious Peach aroma completes this unique fragrant mixture.

Best.Nr. 9014-44 100g snap lid tin € 15,90

CHARATAN No. 63

A classical Danish mixture blended from aromatic Burley, sweet bright golden Virginia grades and a smaller amount of smooth Black Cavendish, refined with a gently fruity flavour composition. Cut to various broad and long size for slow burning with a cool smoke.

Best.Nr. 9014-46 100g snap lid tin € 15,40

MY OWN BLEND „Kong Frederik IX“

This wonderful English-Virginia-Blend with a pinch of smoky Latakia was created by the late King Frederik IX of Denmark himself. It provides a rich and characteristically spiced flavour that underlines its smooth and pleasantly sweet basic taste. This composition embodies the royal demands on highest quality and uniqueness.

Best.Nr. 9001-05 100g snap lid tin € 15,50



CALEDONIAN „Superior Mixture“ (red)

Selected sweet Virginia leaf, matured Burley and smooth Black Cavendish in a really attractive mixture with rich aroma and a gently sweet background spice. Slow burning with cool and gentle smoke.

Best.Nr. 9001-24 100g snap lid tin € 15,95

CALEDONIAN „Highland Cream“ (white)

Sweet Virginia leaf is handblended with a Dark Cavendish matured in original Whisky casks from the Scottish Highlands. Seasoned with gently spicy Scotch Whisky Liqueur for a delicious smooth pleasure.

Best.Nr. 9001-87 50g Dose € 6,60



MY OWN BLEND „Dannebrog“

Viggo Hansen, captain aboard the Royal Danish Yacht „Dannebrog“, was said to have persuaded his King Frederik IX to start pipe smoking on one of their voyages. To celebrate the late King's 100th birthday, captain Hansen and Olsen's master blender got together to create this classical Virginia blend - a truly royal composition.

Best.Nr. 9001-03 100g snap lid tin € 15,50



PARKER Billiard „Bruyère“

A strictly classical pipe of pleasantly light weight and appearance, still with fairly thick walls and a good medium filling capacity. Silver mounted stem, tapered black acrylic mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0970-02 € 92,50

The Return Of The Masters...



**PARKER
Rhodesian Bent
„Bruyère“**

**PARKER
Rhodesian Bent „Bruyère“**
A very handy and compact pipe with a thick-walled bowl. Firm diamond-shaped stem with a correspondingly strong mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0970-01 € 92,50



PARKER Apple „Bark“
With its thick-walled bowl and strong stem, this handy version of the classical Apple pipe will satisfy you with its really kindhearted smoking abilities. Good medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0971-05 € 82,50

Parker
OF LONDON

They are back again, the English classics made by **PARKER**. And they come along in the classical English style: coloured in a deep chestnut red with polished finish or with black sandblasted finish, both mounted with a narrow Sterling Silver band.

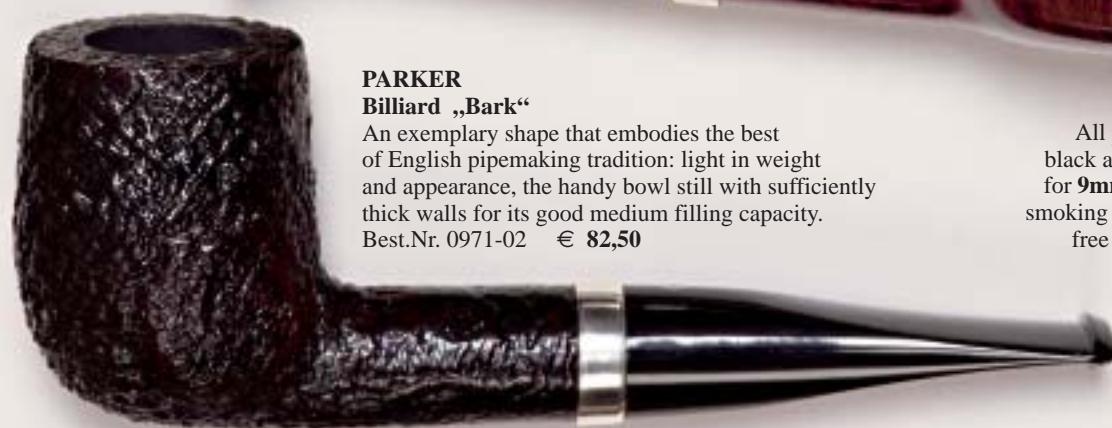


**Billiard Bent
„Bruyère“**

**PARKER
Billiard Bent „Bruyère“**
A large and pleasantly slender classical pipe, the bowl with well-dimensioned walls for an almost large filling capacity. The swiftly curved long tapered mouthpiece adds an air of nobility and elegance to its appearance. Best.Nr. 0970-06 € 92,50

**PARKER
Prince „Bruyère“**
A nice „beefy“ variation of the classic that we're accustomed to as a fairly light and slender pipe. Extremely thick-walled, just right for big hands. Short strong stem with a sturdy tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0970-07 € 92,50

Shown in the original size



**PARKER
Billiard „Bark“**

An exemplary shape that embodies the best of English pipemaking tradition: light in weight and appearance, the handy bowl still with sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0971-02 € 82,50

All pipe equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm Filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

Parker
OF LONDON

„Titanic“ Lamp
Stylistic replication
of a 1910 table lamp
completely made of
polished brass.
For bulbs E 27
220V - max. 60 W
Height 50 - Ø 25 cm
Best.Nr. 5006-40
€ 134,90



AUTHENTIC
MODELS

Pipe books in German language (except „In Search Of Pipe dreams“)

Bücher für Pfeifenraucher von Otto Pollner

Otto Pollner (†) war als Fachautorität anerkannt und geehrt. „Pfeiferauchen leicht gemacht“ gibt viele erprobte Tips für jeden Pfeiferaucher. „Tabakpfeifen aus zwei Jahrhunderten“ befaßt sich ausführlich mit der Geschichte der Pfeifenindustrie in Deutschland.

Otto Pollner „Pfeiferauchen leicht gemacht“

Best.Nr. 5501-4 112 Seiten, farbig illustriert, broschiert € 11,20

Otto Pollner „Tabakpfeifen aus zwei Jahrhunderten“

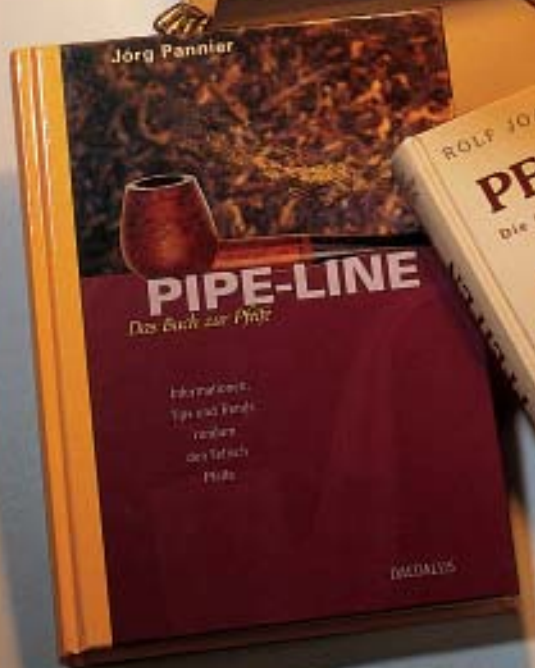
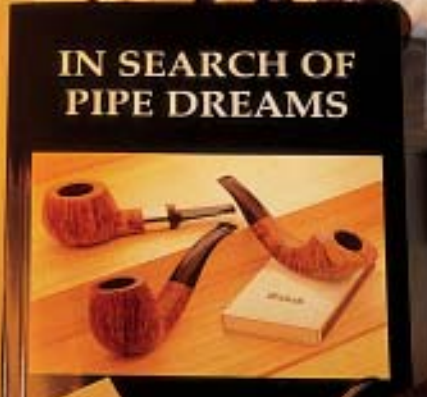
Best.Nr. 5501-42 208 Seiten, illustriert (teils farbig), broschiert € 20,40

Rick Newcombe: „In Search of Pipe Dreams“

Rick Newcombe, American globetrotter in terms of pipes, dedicated enthusiast and collector of mainly artistic handmade pipes, has written this travel diary and included all meetings with famous pipe people, all over the world (DANPIPE included!). A very personal and heartfelt book. **In English**.
Best.Nr. 5501-51 € 24,95

KNASTERKOPF

Wissenschaftliche Fachzeitschrift über historische Pfeifen und die Entwicklung der Rauchkultur in Europa. Erscheint themenbezogen in unregelmäßigen Abständen. Informationen zum Bezug senden wir Ihnen auf Wunsch gern zu.



Jörg Pannier: „PIPE-LINE“

Dieses wohlthuend respektlos-liebevolle Werk eines passionierten Pfeifenrauchers bringt mit Beobachtungen des Pfeifen-Alltags „frischen Wind“ in unsere manchmal doch stark im Überkommenen befangene Pfeifenliteratur. 263 Seiten, gebunden. Daedalus Verlag.
Best.Nr. 5501-55 € 24,80

Rolf Joachim Rutzen: „Pfeifen“

Der Guide für Kenner und Genießer. Eine Aufstellung zeitgenössischer Pfeifenhersteller in aller Welt mit detaillierten Angaben zur Fertigung. Über 670 Bilder. 256 Seiten, durchgehend farbig illustriert, gebunden. Heyne.
Best.Nr. 5501-8 € 24,00

Richard Carleton Hacker

„Das Handbuch des Pfeifenrauchers“

Die deutsche Ausgabe von „The Ultimate Pipe Book“, seit langem Bestseller bei den Pfeifenfreunden in den USA. Dort gilt Hacker, der weltbekannte Pfeifenliebhaber und -sammler, als große Fachautorität, als der „Pfeifenpapst“. 380 Seiten, gebunden, reich bebildert. Heyne.
Best.Nr. 5501-5 € 26,00

FINE WHISKIES, CALVADOS, COGNACS AND RUM



For double pleasure
in your „smoky“ hours of leisure...

SINGLE MALT SCOTCH WHISKY

BOWMORE Islay Single Malt Whisky 12 Years

A mild Islay Whisky variety with a typical peaty, smoky bouquet that also bears gentle flowery tones. Smooth and unobtrusive taste with a soft malt-tinted flavour.

Best.Nr. F 06-050 70cl 40 %vol. € 36,90

THE BALVENIE Founders Reserve Whisky 10 Years

A distinctly smooth and rich aromatic Highland Whisky, predestined for an After Dinner drink by its full aroma with suave tones of fruit.

Best.Nr. F 06-060 70cl 40 %vol. € 33,90

LAGAVULIN Islay Single Malt Whisky 16 Years

A classical Islay Whisky, powerful in taste with tones of peat, seaweed and tar behind the warm malty flavours, but still smooth to the palate.

Best.Nr. F 06-070 70cl 43 %vol. € 54,90

DALWHINNIE Single Highland Malt Whisky 15 Years

A fine aromatic Single Malt with a well-balanced body and a rich bouquet. Tones of heather and fruit with a discreet honey sweetness.

Best.Nr. F 06-080 70cl 43 %vol. € 39,90

OBAN West Highland Single Malt Whisky 14 Years

Fairly powerful malty flavours with tones of young peat, still gently sweet, smooth and warm to the palate with a silky finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-090 70cl 43 %vol. € 44,90

CARDHU Single Highland Malt Whisky 12 Years

A really delicious dram with an excellent discreetly sweet-tinted bouquet. Smooth and soft flavours with a long finish.

Best.Nr. F 06-100 70cl 40 %vol. € 35,90

BUNNAHABHAIN Islay Single Malt Whisky 12 Years

Matured in Sherry casks, thus of very mild and smooth character with a delicious bouquet and subtle fresh flowery and fruity tones.

Best.Nr. F 06-110 70cl 40 %vol. € 37,90

ROYAL LOCHNAGAR Single Highland Malt 12 Years

The late Queen Victoria is said to have fancied this quite full-bodied Single Malt with its complex fruity aroma and sweet-tinted finish to go along with her afternoon tea.

Best.Nr. F 06-150 70cl 40 %vol. € 29,90

IMPORTED CARIBBEAN RUM

RUM PLANTATION Barbados Grande Reserve

Warm fruity bouquet with discreet tones of Vanilla. Pleasantly sweet with gentle spice and fresh flowery background flavours.

Best.Nr. B-1050 70cl 40 % vol. € 25,90

...fine Malts, Calvados, Cognacs and Rum.

RUM PLANTATION Trinidad 1993 Old Reserve

Fine fruity bouquet with a light flowery touch. Pleasantly mild taste with hints of sweet fruit, dried berries, and a trace of mellow Caramel.

Best.Nr. B-1060 70cl 45 % vol. € 29,90

RUM PLANTATION Jamaica 8 Years Old Reserve

Classical rich bouquet of Jamaican Rum, smooth and mellow. Finely nuanced taste with the seductive warm and soft spice of cane sugar.

Best.Nr. B-1080 70cl 45 % vol. € 29,90

FRENCH COGNAC AND CALVADOS

COGNAC LANDY »X.O.« No. 1 (Extra Old)

Average vatting age: 35 years. A fine supreme Cognac with a rich well-balanced aroma palette and a smooth creamy taste. Wonderful bouquet with subtle notes of sandalwood, tobacco and plum.

Best.Nr. B-1100 70cl 40 % vol. € 49,90

COGNAC LANDY »V.S.O.P. No. 1«

Average vatting age: 12 years. Appealing bouquet with notes of honey, fine spices and Vanilla. Harmonious taste with gentle sweetness without a trace of fire. A delicious aromatic pleasure.

Best.Nr. B-1110 70cl 40 % vol. € 28,90

COGNAC LANDY »V.S.«

Average vatting age: 6 years. A Cognac of slightly fresher character with a flowery bouquet tinted with honey and Vanilla. Pleasingly smooth harmonious taste with a gentle background sweetness.

Best.Nr. B-1120 70cl 40 % vol. € 26,90

CALVADOS DARON »X.O.«

Age: 18 years. A Calvados of extraordinary elegance with flavours of dried plum and nuts, underlined by some hints of liquorice and candied apples. A smooth and gentle dream.

Best.Nr. B-1130 70cl 40 % vol. € 39,90

CALVADOS DARON »FINE«

Age: 5 years. A classical Calvados with a very pleasant apple bouquet, fruity and „round“ without any trace of aggressiveness. Rich lasting and discreetly sweet taste with apple and pear flavours.

Best.Nr. B-1140 70cl 40 % vol. € 26,90

Please look for our complete assortment of fine spirits in our catalogue Cigar & Company on pages 118 and 119

„HUNTER“

Noble leather pipe cases with that special touch.

Wess Design made in Offenbach/Germany

Made of excellent 1st grade leather in the classical „Hunting Green“ with decorative brandy colour trimmings. The pipes are safely held in long quiver slopes. The 2 pipe case comes with a small tobacco pouch, the 3 pipe case has a broad slope to hold a separate pouch or a bag of cleaners. The 4 pipe case has a pocket for 50g tobacco tins. Cases for 3 and 4 pipes have a detachable carrying loop. All cases provide sufficient space for additional smoker's equipment.



Case for 4 pipes

Wess Design®

Case for 3 pipes

Chacom

SAINT CLAUDE - FRANCE

CHACOM „Hunter“

Pipes with a special flair: bowls with silky matted hunting green coating and a bright orange top.

CHACOM „Hunter“ No. 871

CHACOM „Hunter“ No. 429

„Container“ tobacco pouch

The pipes are made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

Shown in appr. 70% original size

„Hunter“ Pipe Cases by Wess Design - Offenbach for 4 pipes:

Best.Nr. 2008-404 € 134,00

for 3 pipes:

Best.Nr. 2008-403 € 119,00

for 2 pipes (not illustr.):

Best.Nr. 2008-402 € 94,00

„Container“ pouch:

Best.Nr. 2008-415 € 44,00

CHACOM „Hunter“ No. 871

Sporty Halfbent with a thick-walled Prince bowl, a very hand-friendly pipe of light elegant appearance. Just below medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0701-871 € 95,00

CHACOM „Hunter“ No. 429

A handy combination of classical and modern styling. Billiard bowl with thick walls in the bottom area. Medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0701-429 € 95,00

WESSEX™

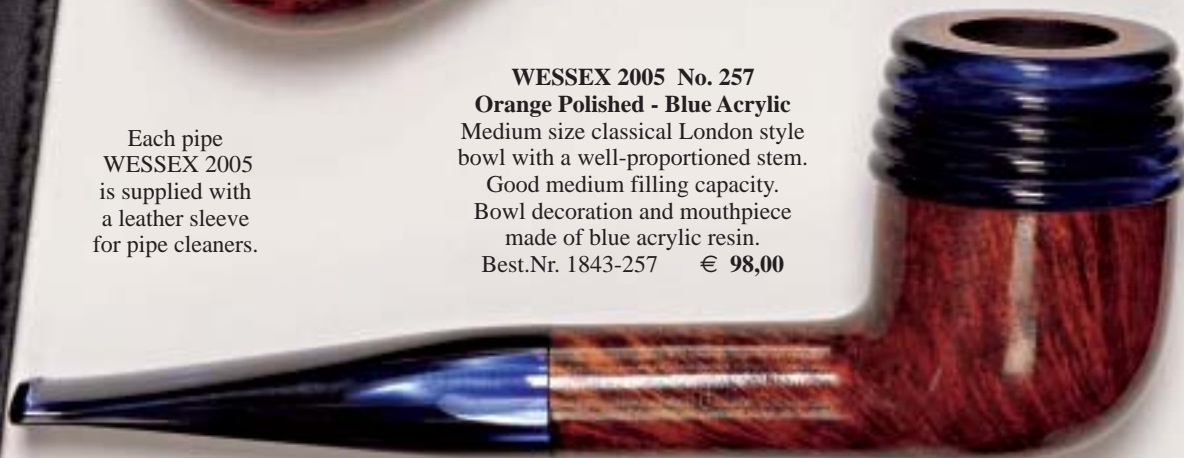


Each pipe
WESSEX 2005
is supplied with
a leather sleeve
for pipe cleaners.



**WESSEX 2005
No. 250**

WESSEX 2005 No. 250
Orange Polished - Blue Acrylic
Classical Billiard-Bent pipe with a
fairly thick-walled bowl and a slender
stem. Just medium filling capacity.
Bowl decoration and mouthpiece
made of blue acrylic resin.
Best.Nr. 1843-250 € 98,00



WESSEX 2005 No. 257
Orange Polished - Blue Acrylic
Medium size classical London style
bowl with a well-proportioned stem.
Good medium filling capacity.
Bowl decoration and mouthpiece
made of blue acrylic resin.
Best.Nr. 1843-257 € 98,00

Shown in the
original size

WESSEX™ PIPE OF THE YEAR 2005

The **polished version with black and orange contrast** is mounted with an undulated sleeve of translucent bright blue acrylic and equipped with a correspondingly blue acrylic mouthpiece. The **black rustic version** has an undulated sleeve of Rosewood and a black acrylic mouthpiece with a band of boxwood.

WESSEX 2005 No. 252
Black Rustic - Bubinga
Classical Billiard-Bent pipe with a
fairly thick-walled bowl and a slender
stem. Just medium filling capacity. Bowl
decorated with Rosewood. Black acrylic
mouthpiece with a band of boxwood.
Best.Nr. 1843-252 € 89,00



**WESSEX 2005
No. 252**

WESSEX 2005 No. 253
Black Rustic - Bubinga
Medium size classical London style bowl
with a well-proportioned stem. Good medium
filling capacity. Bowl decorated with Rosewood.
Black acrylic mouthpiece with boxwood.
Best.Nr. 1843-253 € 89,00

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply
an adaptor free of charge.



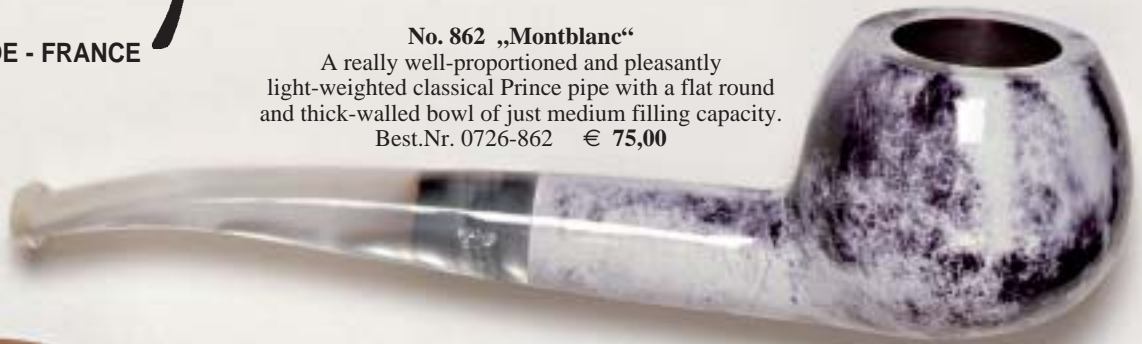
Chacom

SAINT CLAUDE - FRANCE

Colours bring joy into life!

No. 862 „Montblanc“

A really well-proportioned and pleasantly light-weighted classical Prince pipe with a flat round and thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0726-862 € 75,00



No. 424 „Maya“

A very handy Apple pipe with a drop-shaped bowl, very thick-walled in the bottom area. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0727-424 € 99,00



CHACOM „MAYA“

Pipe with a very unusual appearance. The bowl's black glossy finish with a bright orange coloured top correspond with the interchanging black and yellow stripes of the slender acrylic mouthpiece.

Shown in the original size

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

No. 426 „Maya“

Light elegant Halfbent pipe with a touch of „Danish Style“. Flat and thick-walled bowl with domed top. Smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0727-426 € 99,00



No. 426 „Maya“



Black acrylic 3-part tamper
Practical pocket tool. Gold coloured metal tamper and reamer awl.
Best.Nr. 5001-306 € 11,50

CHACOM FANCY »ABSINTH«

The vivid stripe pattern of these pipes is created by a special coating process - each pipe gets its own individual and absolutely unique pattern of bright colours. Handcut acrylic mouthpieces with excellent bits decorated with a thin yellow acrylic ring.

Fancy „Absinth“ Rhodesian

Light-weighted Halfbent pipe. Thick-walled bowl with a roof-shaped top. Smaller capacity.
Best.Nr. 0728-01 € 50,00



Fancy „Absinth“ Apple
Smoothly rounded very handy Apple bowl with thick walls and a medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0728-02 € 50,00

Fancy „Absinth“ Rhodesian



CHACOM »MONTBLANC«

The special white coating of these pipes superficially dissolves and soaks up the basic bluish black contrast stain which makes the briar's individual grain clearly visible on the outside. Handcut „mother-of-pearl“ acrylic mouthpieces.

Chacom

SAINT CLAUDE - FRANCE

No. 871
„Montblanc“



No. 871 „Montblanc“
Elegant Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled and handy Prince bowl, still of pleasantly light appearance. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0726-871 € 75,00

No. 944 „Montblanc“
Light and slender Billiard pipe of classical proportion. Despite its wide tobacco hole it has sufficiently thick walls for its larger filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0726-944 € 75,00

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.



Fancy „Shiva“ Prince Halfbent
Angenehm handfreundlich ausgeformte, leichte Pfeife mit sehr dickwandigem, rundlichem Kopf und mittlerem Füllvolumen.
Best.Nr. 0729-01
€ 45,00

Shown in the original size



CHACOM FANCY »SHIVA«
The attractive brilliant patterns on these pipes are created by a special coating process where each pipe gets its own individual and absolutely unique appearance. Handcut black acrylic mouthpieces decorated with a rounded black ring.

Fancy „Shiva“ Danish Halfbent
Elegant Halfbent pipe with a cup-shaped flat and thick-walled bowl with a domed top. Smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0729-02
€ 45,00



Fancy „Shiva“ Billiard
A handy pipe with a tulip-shaped bowl of medium height and very thick walls in the bottom area. Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0729-03 € 45,00



Wess Design®

»MOCCA«

Leather goods for the demanding pipe smoker.
Finest high-grade smooth velvet leather in a dark coffee-brown colour. The edges are distinctly set off with brandy- coloured Nappa, flaps and zip sides ornated with strong sand-coloured backstitch seams.
Top quality products made in Offenbach/Germany.



1

2

3

4

Peterson®

„Walnut Spigot“

Cap bands on stems and sleeves on mouthpieces made of Hallmarked Sterling Silver. Walnut coloured polished finish. Black acrylic mouthpieces made for **9mm filters**.

No. B 10 Walnut Spigot
Light-weighted well-balanced Dublin Bent. Medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0751-010 € 199,00



No. B 10

No. 999

No. 999 Walnut Spigot
A pretty little Rhodesian Bent, very light-weighted. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0751-999 € 199,00



Shown in appr. 60% original size

No. 502

No. 502 Walnut Spigot
A handy Apple pipe with thick walls, still not too heavy. Medium capacity. Best.Nr. 0752-502 € 199,00



»MOCCA« Wess Design

1 Combined case for 5 pipes and documents
Two separate compartments, each with its own zip. Pipe compartment with long quivers, full-size flat pocket on the opposite side with a patch pocket for tobacco tins and a loop for pipe cleaners. The document compartment with several pockets for credit cards and writing utensils.
Best.Nr. 2008-505 € 195,00

2 Case for 3 pipes
Long quivers to hold the pipes, the opposite side with a broad loop to hold a pouch or pipe cleaners. Extra sleeves for filters and a pipe tamper.
Best.Nr. 2008-503 € 115,00

3 Combined case for 2 pipes and tobacco
Pipe compartment with zip in the bottom. The flap with magnetic fasteners covers the large rubber-lined tobacco pocket and a zip pocket in the front side for pipe cleaners, filters and pipe tamper.
Best.Nr. 2008-502 € 99,00

4 „Container“ tobacco pouch
A handy and spacious classical pouch, flap cover with stud fasteners.
Best.Nr. 2008-500 € 45,00

Removable hand-loop with snaplink on cases for 3 and 5 pipes.



Shown in appr.
50% original size

No. 02 S
Walnut Spigot

Shown in appr.
50% original size

Wess Design
„Bent Special“ Combined
Pipe Bag and Pouch

These pipes are
made for 9mm filters.

No. B 5
Walnut Spigot

Peterson® „Walnut Spigot“

Klassische Pfeifen mit Holmkappen und Mundstückmanschetten aus Hallmarked Sterling Silver. In warmem Walnußfarbton kontrastreich gebeizt und wachspoliert. Weitere 3 Modelle gegenüber auf S. 118.

No. 02 S Walnut Spigot

Ein echter Peterson-Klassiker: die gemütliche, handfreundliche Bent mit dickwandig-kräftigem Kugelkopf und gut mittlerem Volumen.
Best.Nr. 0751-002 € 199,00

No. B 5 Walnut Spigot

Leichte Rhodesian-Halfbent mit höherem Kopf und Vierkantholm. Gut mittleres Füllvolumen bei gut dimensionierter Wandstärke.
Best.Nr. 0751-005 € 199,00

Wess Design Made in Offenbach - Germany

„Bent Special“ Kombi-Etui

An interesting variation of the popular combined cases for 1 pipe plus tobacco. Specially designed to hold curved pipes. Separate tobacco compartment with natural rubber lining. A fantastic and unique little crumple-and-cuddle companion for your everyday use.
Best.Nr. 2008-029 € 59,90

Peterson® Pipe Tobaccos - Made in the E. C.

PETERSON'S „Special 140 Reserve“

This luxurious pipe mixture was composed from doubly fermented Black Cavendish and red coloured Virginia, livened up with ribbons of bright golden Virginia. Seasoned with the fragrance of forest berries and refined with the gentle flavours of cream and a whiff of coffee. A delicious smoking experience with a very smooth but rich taste and a very pleasant smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 9015-10 100g hinged tin € 18,00

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

Peterson® Pipe Tobaccos - Made in the E. C.

PETERSON'S „Sherlock Holmes“

A typical Red Virginia Mixture with sumptuously sweet and spicy taste but still very smooth with a pleasant smell in the air.
Best.Nr. 9015-01 50g tin € 8,90

PETERSON'S „Old Dublin“

A classical Latakia mixture in the Irish style with full-bodied aroma. Pleasantly smooth with cool smoke.
Best.Nr. 9015-05 50g tin € 8,90

PETERSON'S „Irish Oak“

Bright and red Virginias, natural Black Cavendish and Perique, lengthily matured in Sherry casks for a spicy cool mellow smoke.
Best.Nr. 9015-02 50g tin € 8,90

PETERSON'S „Luxury Blend“

This aromatic blend of three different Virginia grades, sweet Black Cavendish and smooth Burley was refined with a flavour composition of ripe oranges, honey and Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9015-09 50g tin € 8,90

PETERSON'S „De Luxe Mixture“

A mixture of selected sweet African and Brazilian Virginia grades with gently rubbed-out sweet and soft Black Cavendish, deliciously seasoned with the aroma of walnuts, honey and Vanilla.
Best.Nr. 9015-11 50g tin € 8,90

PETERSON'S „University Flake“

A typically Irish fullbodied Virginia Flake with a pinch of Kentucky to add some spice to the sweet Virginia. Slow burning with cool smoke.
Best.Nr. 9015-04 50g tin € 8,90

Two more Peterson-Mixtures are shown on pages 122 and 123.

Tobaccos described after the producer's information.

Peterson®

No. 502 Irish Harp

Thick-walled and handy, but still pleasantly light classical Apple pipe with medium filling capacity. „Cumberland“ acrylic mouthpiece with broad bit. Sterling Silver band stamped with the Irish Harp. Best.Nr. 0754-502 € 115,00

If not described otherwise, all pipe have an acrylic mouthpiece with fishtail bit.



No. 999 Donegal

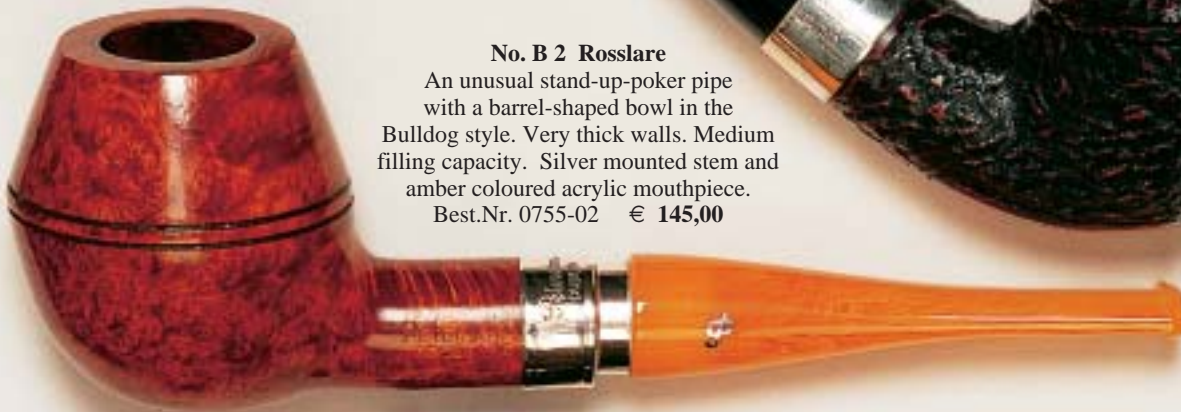
Light-weighted Rhodesian Bent with round stem and long tapered ebonite mouthpiece. Mounted with a Sterling Silver band. Rustic finish. Smaller filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0741-999 € 65,00



Shown in the original size

No. B 2 Rosslare

An unusual stand-up-poker pipe with a barrel-shaped bowl in the Bulldog style. Very thick walls. Medium filling capacity. Silver mounted stem and amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece. Best.Nr. 0755-02 € 145,00



Peterson

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

No. 02 S Black Spigot

Thick-walled large Bent with golf-ball-shaped bowl and a good medium filling capacity, one of Peterson's most popular classics. Stem and acrylic mouthpiece silver-mounted. Best.Nr. 0746-02 € 199,00



No. 107 Connemara

Compact thick-walled typical London pipe with a good medium filling capacity. A „must“ for all lovers of traditional pipes. Long ebonite saddle mouthpiece. Decorated with aluminium and black acrylic band. Best.Nr. 0752-107 € 65,00



Peterson®

No. 999 Black Spigot
Peterson's pretty light-weighted
Rhodesian Bent in the Silver Spigot version
with round stem and fairly long mouthpiece.
Very thick-walled bowl with a
smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0746-999
€ 199,00



If not described otherwise,
all pipe have an acrylic
mouthpiece with fishtail bit.

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply
an adaptor free of charge on request.

No. B 10 Rosslare
Light-weighted Dublin Bent pipe. Fairly
thick-walled bowl with slanted top in the
„Rhodesian“ style. Medium filling capacity.
Silver mounting on the stem and the long
amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0755-010 € 145,00



**No. B 10
Rosslare**

No. 107 Donegal
A compact thick-walled typical London
pipe with larger filling capacity. A „must“
for all lovers of traditional pipe shapes.
Attractive rustic finish, the stem
mounted with Sterling Silver.
Best.Nr. 0741-107 € 65,00



Shown in the
original size

No. B 5 Kildare Army
Rhodesian Halfbent of fairly light appearance
with a higher bowl and diamond-shaped stem
mounted with a strong nickel silver cap.
Good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0743-005
€ 85,00



No. 107 Kildare Army
Compact thick-walled typical London
pipe with a larger filling capacity. The slender
tapered mouthpiece make it look pleasantly light.
Stem mounted with a nickel silver cap.
Best.Nr. 0743-107 € 85,00



Peterson®

If not described otherwise,
all pipe have an acrylic
mouthpiece with fishtail bit.



No. 502 Rosslare

Thick-walled and handy classical Apple pipe with medium filling capacity. Silver mounting on the stem and the long amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0755-502 € 145,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply
an adaptor free of charge on request.

No. B 10 Spigot Sand

Light-weighted Dublin Bent pipe. Fairly thick-walled bowl with slanted top in the „Rhodesian“ style. Medium filling capacity. Sandblasted finish, stem and slender mouthpiece mounted with Sterling Silver.

Best.Nr. 0747-010
€ 165,00



Shown in the
original size

Sherlock Holmes
„The Original“

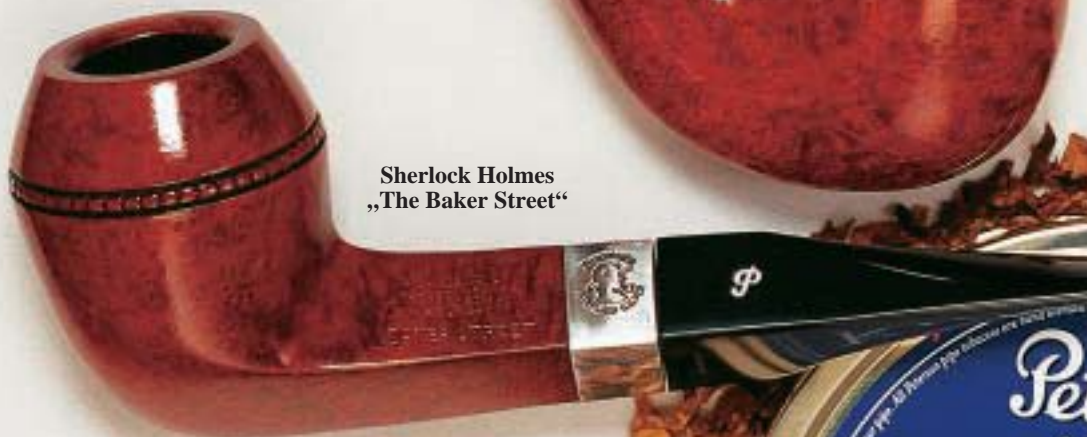
Peterson®
The Original
SHERLOCK HOLMES
Handcrafted by Peterson of Dublin

The attractive pipes from Peterson's „Sherlock Holmes Collection“ always find new friends among devoted pipesmokers and collectors who want to complete their treasury. Our choice comprises 4 shapes which all come with **fishtail bit mouthpiece**. They can also be ordered with „P-Lip“ (extra order, waiting terms).

„The Original“

The very first shape in the „Sherlock Homes Collection“, the elegant well-balanced and light-weighted Calabash Bent with a high bowl and a good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0740-01
€ 210,00



Sherlock Holmes
„The Baker Street“

Sherlock Holmes „The Baker Street“

Traditional Bulldog pipe with a delicate pearl string ornament on the fairly high bowl. Good medium to large filling capacity. Diamond shaped stem.

Best.Nr. 0740-03 € 210,00

Peterson® SWEET KILLARNEY

A unique mixture of selected Virginia, Burley, Maryland and some Black Cavendish, topped up with a gentle Cream Caramel flavour. To make this wonderful tobacco even more attractive it is blended with a hand-rubbed Virginia flake which results in a fantastic aroma.

Best.Nr. 9015-07 50g round tin € 8,90

Tobaccos described after the producer's information.



Peterson® SUNSET BREEZE

This excellent mixture is a blend of first choice Virginia tobaccos, Burley and Black Cavendish. A promise for a unique smoking experience which is crowned by a wonderful Amaretto aroma that also gives enjoyment to the smoker's surroundings.

Best.Nr. 9015-06 50g round tin € 8,90

Tobaccos described after the producer's information

Sherlock Holmes „The Squire“
Traditional Rhodesian Bent with a very thick-walled bowl and medium filling capacity. Strong diamond-shaped stem with a compact tapered mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0740-005 € 210,00

Sherlock Holmes
„The Squire“

Sherlock Holmes
„The Baskerville“

Shown in the
original size

Peterson®

Sherlock Holmes „The Baskerville“

Excellently balanced fairly small-looking Fullbent with a sturdy Rhodesian bowl and a medium to good medium filling capacity. A pipe that is nice to grip and easy to hold with your teeth.
Best.Nr. 0740-02 € 210,00



The „Sherlock Holmes Collection“ pipes are made only of selected first quality briar. Each pipe is mounted with a hallmarked Sterling Silver band stamped with the Sherlock Holmes logo. Mouthpieces with classical fishtail bit..

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

No. 999
Rosslare

No. 999 Rosslare
Light-weighted handy Rhodesian pipe with a smaller filling capacity. Silver mounted stem and amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0755-999 € 145,00

No. 107 Spigot Sand
An exemplary London pipe, highly esteemed for its kind-hearted smoking abilities by generations of pipe smokers. And it has not lost a bit of its sporty charme. Good medium filling capacity. Silver sleeves on stem and tapered acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0747-107 € 165,00

Peterson®

No. 303 PPP poliert

Small Bent pipe, handy and light-weighted with a thick-walled golf ball shaped bowl. Small filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0742-303 € 79,00



Shown in the original size

No. 302 PPP polished



SAROME PSD 1-63

Really solid and reliable pipe lighter in the classical design with flint ignition and diagonal flame. Diamond-cut fluted finish, silver plated.

Best.Nr. 4002-63 € 69,50



No. 302 PPP poliert

The Peterson pipe classic: Very thick-walled large golf ball shaped Bent with a good medium filling capacity. Very handy.

Best.Nr. 0742-302 € 100,00



Peterson's PPP System Briars

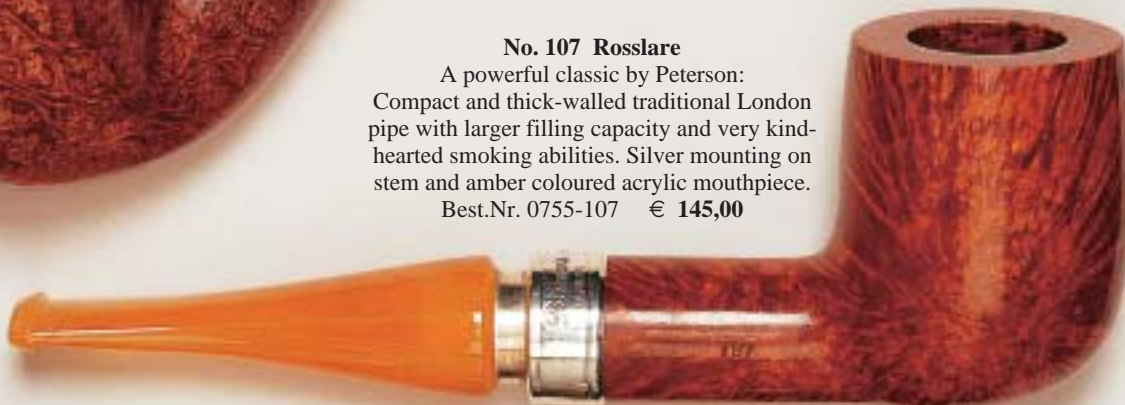
Peterson's legendary „Army“ pipes are equipped with waisted saddle mouthpieces with a conical end for an always tight fit. Stems with strong nickel silver caps.

Peterson

No. 107 Rosslare

A powerful classic by Peterson: Compact and thick-walled traditional London pipe with larger filling capacity and very kind-hearted smoking abilities. Silver mounting on stem and amber coloured acrylic mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0755-107 € 145,00



If not described otherwise, all pipe have an acrylic mouthpiece with fishtail bit.

No. B 5 Connemara

Rhodesian Halfbent of light appearance with higher bowl and diamond-shaped stem. Good medium filling capacity. Tapered Ebonite mouthpiece. Decorated with a narrow aluminium and black acrylic band.

Best.Nr. 0752-005 € 65,00



No. 502 Donegal

Thick-walled Apple pipe with medium filling capacity. Rustic finish, mounted with a Sterling Silver band. Tapered ebonite mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0741-502 € 65,00



All pipes are made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

Peterson®

If not described otherwise,
all pipe have an acrylic
mouthpiece with fishtail bit.

No. A 1 „Celtic Collection”
A sturdy and really pretty „Bulldog” pipe,
a shape that was first produced by Peterson in 1910.
Just medium filling capacity. Firm stem mounted with
Sterling Silver, decorated with Celtic ornaments.
Best.Nr. 0753-01 € 145,00



No. 22 Donegal
A cuddly Bent pipe with very thick-walled
rounded bowl and medium filling capacity.
Excellently balanced, nice to grip. Stem mounted
with Sterling Silver. Long ebonite saddle
mouthpiece with broad bit.
Best.Nr. 0741-22
€ 65,00



All pipes are
made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we
will supply an adaptor free
of charge upon request.



Peterson

No. 606 Rosslare
Very thick-walled classical
„Pot” pipe with just medium filling
capacity, the ideal flake tobacco pipe.
Silver mounted stem and yellow amber
coloured tapered acrylic mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0755-606 € 145,00



Shown in the
original size

„Antique Collection 1908”
A handy „Army” pipe with a thick-walled Billiard
bowl and a diamond shaped stem. Good medium
filling capacity. Mounted with Sterling
Silver. Slender mouthpiece with
pleasantly firm fishtail bit.
Best.Nr. 0756-908
€ 180,00



Peterson Antique- Collection

Peterson’s „Antique Collection”
When these pipes first came out, the Peterson
Manufactory already existed for more than forty years.
And Peterson pipes enjoyed great popularity in those days.
Today, Peterson have revived two of the original shapes.

„Antique Collection 1904”
The shape of this unique thick-
walled „Army” pipe reminds of
ancient „Cutties”. Good medium
filling capacity. Mounted with
Sterling Silver. Slim mouthpiece
with pleasantly firm fishtail bit.
Best.Nr. 0756-904 € 180,00



Peterson Antique- Collection

There is a name to the classics:



Les Wood started his career as a pipemaker in no less a company than Alfred Dunhill's where he learned the skills of pipe making right from the bottom. Later he had himself trained as a silversmith in an evening class to learn the traditional crafting techniques that have founded the high reputation of fine English silver cutlery, and today he has his stamp „L. & J. S.“ put down in the London Hallmark register.

Over the years, Les Woods has specialized in the manufacture of silver cutlery in the „Spigot“-style and ornamental-turned silver bands to crown his pipes with a touch of nobility.

The name **L. WOOD** stands for excellent quality on a high level of craftsmanship and for the best of kind-hearted smoking abilities.

You just wait and see: your first **L. WOOD** pipe will not be your last.

As with all handmade pipes there may be longer delivery terms with L.WOOD pipes.

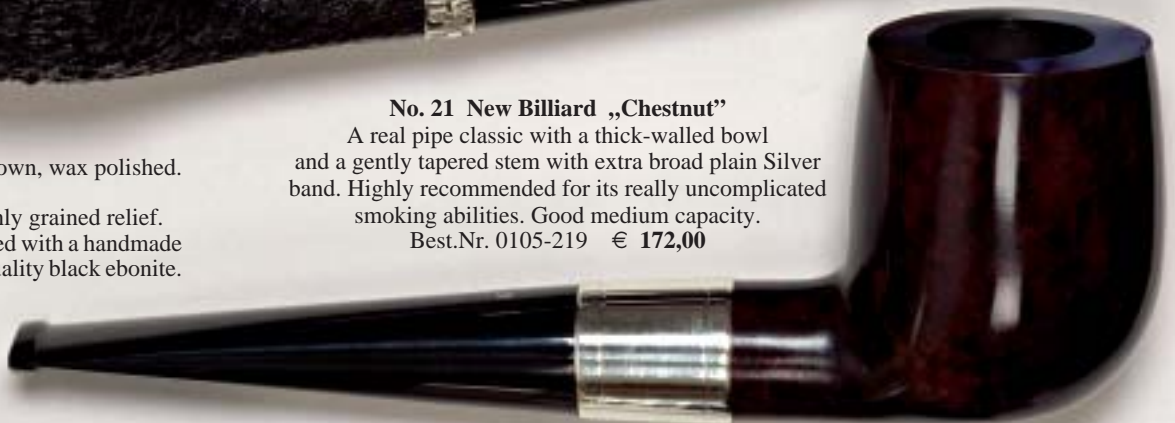


No. 46 Panelled Prince „Bark“
A rare version of the classical Prince pipe with a flat thick-walled 8-panel bowl. Just medium filling capacity. Stem mounted with a woven pattern band.
Best.Nr. 0104-469 € 148,00



„Chestnut“:
dark red chestnut brown, wax polished.
„Bark“:
black, with a smoothly grained relief.
All pipes are equipped with a handmade mouthpiece of 1st quality black ebonite.

No. 21 New Billiard „Chestnut“
A real pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl and a gently tapered stem with extra broad plain Silver band. Highly recommended for its really uncomplicated smoking abilities. Good medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0105-219 € 172,00



Shown in the original size

No. 47 Squat Bulldog Spigot „Bark“
Les Wood has finally achieved to mount this classic's diamond-shaped stem with a perfectly fitting right-angled silver cap. A Spigot pipe with an extra broad flat bowl and a smaller filling capacity. The short mouthpiece underlines its nicely „stout“ appearance.
Best.Nr. 0104-479 € 199,00



**HANDCRAFTED SILVERWORK
HANDMADE BRIAR PIPES**

No. 4 London Spigot „Bark“
„The gentleman's pipe“. A beautiful and well-proportioned classical pipe of outstanding elegance. Handy bowl with medium to good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a shorter mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0104-049 € 184,00



All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.



No. 48 Classical Apple Spigot „Bark”

An elegant Spigot pipe of classical proportions with a very thick-walled Apple bowl and a good medium filling capacity. In addition to the silver parts on stem and mouthpiece the bowl top is mounted with a plain silver cap decorated with fine lines.

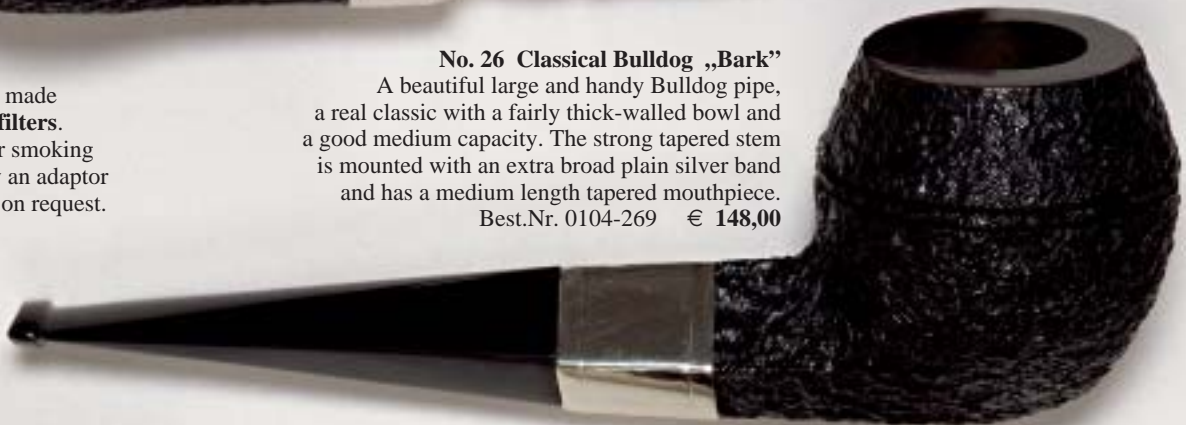
Best.Nr. 0104-489 € 265,00

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

No. 26 Classical Bulldog „Bark”

A beautiful large and handy Bulldog pipe, a real classic with a fairly thick-walled bowl and a good medium capacity. The strong tapered stem is mounted with an extra broad plain silver band and has a medium length tapered mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0104-269 € 148,00



No. 49 Rhodesian Bent Spigot „Bark”

A real pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity and a strong diamond-shaped stem mounted with the new right-angled silver cap.

Best.Nr. 0105-499
€ 199,00

Shown in the original size



Les Wood has finally achieved to mount the diamond-shaped stem his *Spigot versions* of classical pipes like Rhodesian and Bulldog with a perfectly fitting right-angled silver cap.

No. 4 London Spigot „Chestnut”

„The gentleman’s pipe”. A beautiful and well-proportioned classical pipe of outstanding elegance. Handy bowl with medium to good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a shorter mouthpiece.

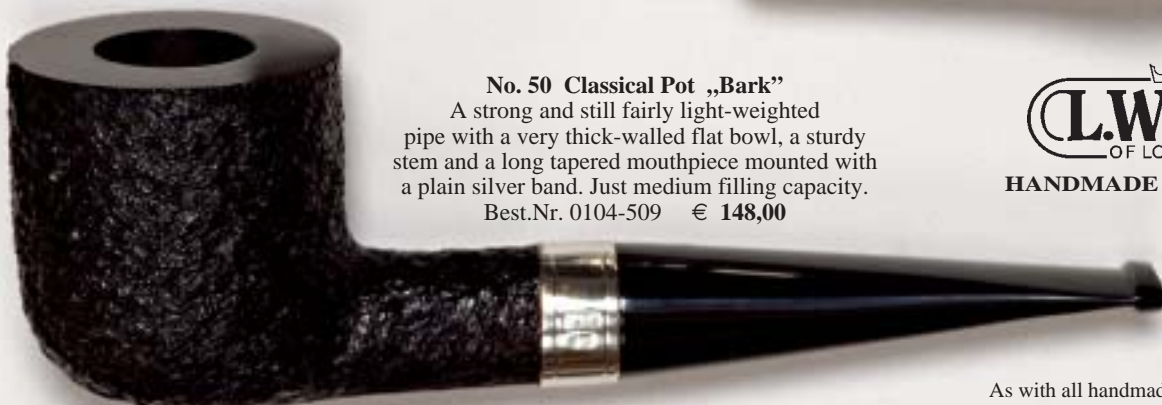
Best.Nr. 0105-049 € 210,00



No. 50 Classical Pot „Bark”

A strong and still fairly light-weighted pipe with a very thick-walled flat bowl, a sturdy stem and a long tapered mouthpiece mounted with a plain silver band. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0104-509 € 148,00



As with all handmade pipes there may be longer delivery terms with L. WOOD pipes.



No. 44 Classical Dublin „Bark“

A pleasantly light-weighted pipe with a good medium filling capacity. Fairly strong stem with woven pattern silver band and elegant saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0104-449 € 148,00

No. 36 Classical Rhodesian Bent „Chestnut“

A very elegant pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl and just medium filling capacity. Strong diamond-shaped stem mounted with a plain silver band. Long tapered mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0105-369
€ 172,00



All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

No. 7 Classical Canadian „Bark“

This beautiful pipe of noble elegance should be included in every collection of classical pipes. Medium filling capacity. Long flat oval stem mounted with a silver band with engine-turned „Barley“ ornament.
Best.Nr. 0104-79 € 148,00

Shown in the original size



The name **L.WOOD** stands for excellent quality on a high level of craftsmanship and for the best of smoking abilities. Just wait and see: your first **L.WOOD** pipe will not be your last.
Les Woods has specialized in the manufacture of silver cutlery in the „Spigot“-style and ornamental-turned silver bands to crown his pipes with a touch of nobility.

No. 21 New Billiard „Bark“

A real pipe classic with a thick-walled bowl and a gently tapered stem mounted with an extra broad plain silver band, recommended for its really kind-hearted smoking abilities. Good medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 0104-219 € 148,00



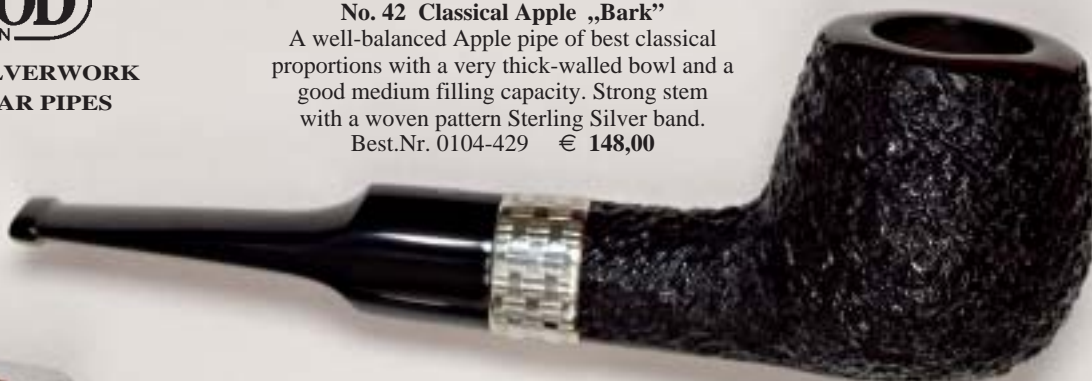
No. 40 Apple Spigot „Chestnut“

Elegant dynamically shaped Halfbent pipe with a very handy thick-walled bowl and a larger filling capacity. Strong stem with a fairly short mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0105-409
€ 210,00



No. 42 Classical Apple „Bark”

A well-balanced Apple pipe of best classical proportions with a very thick-walled bowl and a good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a woven pattern Sterling Silver band.
Best.Nr. 0104-429 € 148,00



Shown in the original size

No. 51 Cap Band Billiard „Chestnut”

An elegant pipe of classical proportions with a thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity and a fairly thick stem with a nicely tapered mouthpiece. In correspondence with the silver band on the stem the bowl is mounted with a silver cap decorated with thin lines.
Best.Nr. 0105-519 € 235,00



„Chestnut”:
dark red chestnut brown, wax polished.
„Bark”:
black, with a smoothly grained relief.
All pipes are equipped with a handmade mouthpiece of 1st quality black ebonite.

No. 2 Panelled Apple Spigot „Bark”

An elegantly curved Halbent-Pfeife with a nice 8-panel Apple bowl of good medium filling capacity. Sturdy stem with a shorter mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0103-29
€ 189,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

No. 52 Bulldog Spigot „Bark”

A wonderfully handy Spigot version of the classic pipe, with a fairly thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. The short mouthpiece underlines its „stout” but still very elegant appearance.
Best.Nr. 0104-529 € 199,00



Les Wood has finally achieved to mount the diamond-shaped stem his *Spigot versions* of classical pipes like Rhodesian and Bulldog with a perfectly fitting right-angled silver cap.

No. 37 „Chestnut”

No. 37 Cherrywood Spigot „Chestnut”
A large and handy pipe with rustic flair, a shape with a long tradition. Thick-walled tall bowl with rounded top and a good medium filling capacity. Silver-mounted stem and mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0105-379 € 210,00



Special case for Falcon Pipes. Smooth black Nappa leather.



Transparent tobacco jars



Pipe matches, pack of 5 boxes
Best.Nr. 4010-5
€ 1,65



Pipe Ashtray with 3 pipe rests



Pipe Comfy Seat
Soft Nappa leather.
Can also be fixed in your car.

„Humydrole“
Tobacco moistener
Best.Nr. 6301-2
Pack of 2: € 2,75

„Pipe Cover“
The ideal protection against overheating the pipe and against flying sparks when smoking outdoors.
Hardened steel, chromium plated.

Pipe Cover 1 piece
Best.Nr. 6601-1
€ 2,30

Pipe Cover 5 pieces
Best.Nr. 6601-5
€ 9,95



„Car Pipe Stand“
Pipe rest for your car.
Holds nearly all pipes with a firm grip. Soft plastic, bottom with self-adhesive strip.
Best.Nr. 3302-1 € 4,95



„Pipe Jack“ - pipe rest
Fits in any pocket when folded.
single: Best.Nr. 3301-1 € 1,55
set of 10: Best.Nr. 3301-10 € 16,50

Low-price transparent jars made of crystal-clear polyethylene (PE). The ideal storage containers for tobacco. With neutral label stickers.

For 100g:	1 jar	Best.Nr. 3601-100	€ 3,50
	3 jars	Best.Nr. 3601-103	€ 9,10
For 250g:	1 jar	Best.Nr. 3601-250	€ 3,99
	3 jars	Best.Nr. 3601-253	€ 10,10

„Humydrole“ Tobacco Moistener

Easy to handle: dip in clear water for appr. 2 minutes, wipe dry and place into the dried-out tobacco in an air-tight jar. The tobacco will re-gain its optimum moist within 1 or 2 days, then take the „Humydrole“ out again.
Best.Nr. 6301-2 pack of 2 only € 2,75

The Original: Smoker's Knife „Rodgers of Sheffield“. (in the ashtray)
2 blades of best stainless Sheffield Steel: sharp hollow-ground knife blade with rounded tip and long slim reamer awl.
Best.Nr. 3802-547 € 19,50

Special case for Falcon Pipes. Smooth black Nappa leather.
Very practical and handy, designed at DAN PIPE's suggestion. There is room for 6 pipes in total: 2 completely mounted Falcon pipes plus another 4 spare bowls and other smoker's equipment. Size appr. 20 x 12 x 5 cm.
Best.Nr. 2007-6 € 36,50

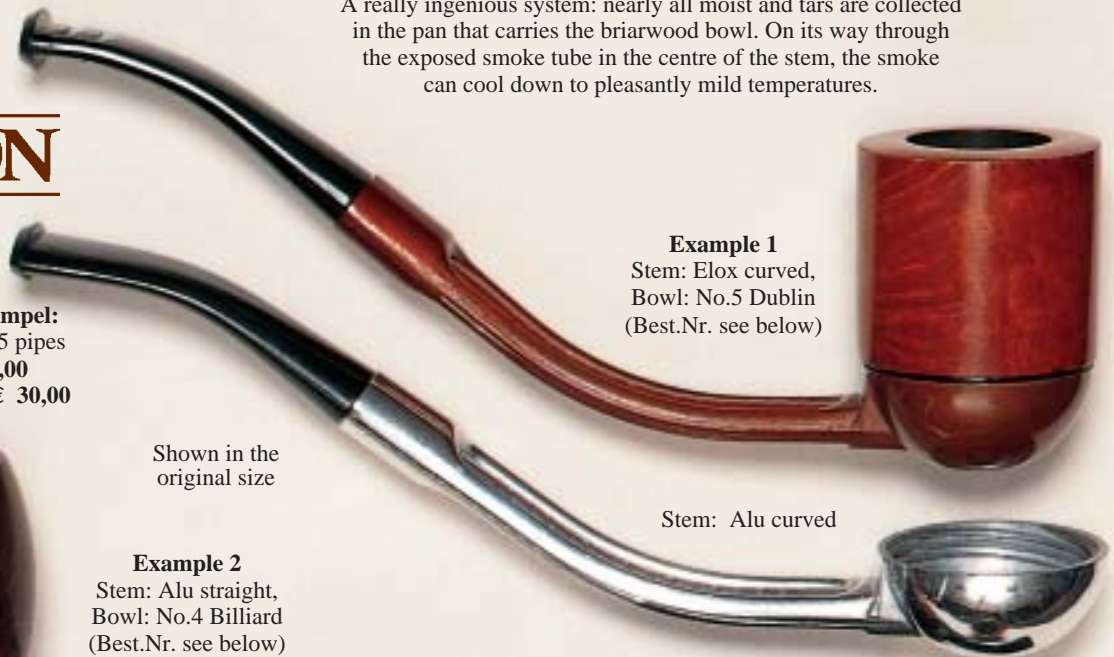
Pipe Ashtray made of matted black glaze ceeramic. With sloping rests for 3 pipes and a cork cushion in the centre. Diameter appr. 15cm
Best.Nr. 3001-256 € 22,00

Pipe Comfy Seat made of soft black Nappa leather, for the use on your desktop or also in your car (bottom with self-adhesive strip).
Best.Nr. 2007-70 € 11,25



FALCON - one of the best selling pipes in the world.
A really ingenious system: nearly all moist and tars are collected in the pan that carries the briarwood bowl. On its way through the exposed smoke tube in the centre of the stem, the smoke can cool down to pleasantly mild temperatures.

A little calculation example:
1 stem Alu + 5 bowls = 5 pipes
Total price: € 150,00
Price for 1 pipe: only € 30,00



Example 1
Stem: Elox curved,
Bowl: No.5 Dublin
(Best.Nr. see below)

Shown in the original size

Stem: Alu curved

Example 2
Stem: Alu straight,
Bowl: No.4 Billiard
(Best.Nr. see below)

Stem: Elox straight

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

On the preceding page 130 you see a **leather pipe case** specially designed for **Falcon Pipes** holding 2 complete pipes plus 4 bowls.



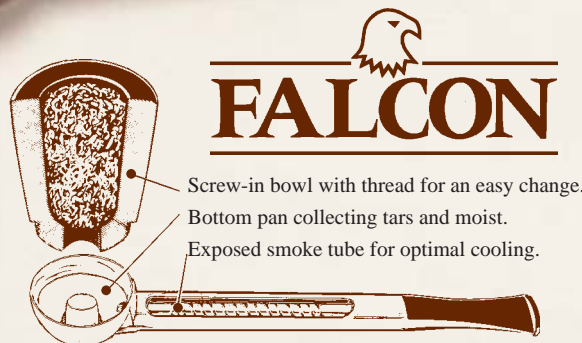
No. 1 Dover



No. 2 Genoa



No. 3 Algiers



Screw-in bowl with thread for an easy change.
Bottom pan collecting tars and moist.
Exposed smoke tube for optimal cooling.

Stems are made of light-weighted Aluminium, available as „Alu“ (silvery coloured) or „Elox“ (brown colour). You can choose from six different briar bowls that can be screwed on or off as you please. The extra firm and yet elastic Nylon mouthpieces are permanently fixed to the stem, repairs are not possible (but they really last an eternity...)

Briar bowls for FALCON Pipes (filling capacity in brackets)

No. 1 Dover	(smaller f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-1	€ 24,95
No. 2 Genoa	(smaller f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-2	€ 24,95
No. 3 Algiers	(smaller f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-3	€ 24,95
No. 4 Billiard	(small f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-4	€ 24,95
No. 5 Dublin	(small f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-5	€ 24,95
No. 6 Apple	(small f. c.)	Best.Nr. 1503-6	€ 24,95

Stems for FALCON Pipes

Alu (silvery) straight	Best.Nr. 1501-1	€ 27,75
Alu (silvery) curved	Best.Nr. 1501-2	€ 27,75
Elox (brown) straight	Best.Nr. 1502-1	€ 27,75
Elox (brown) curved	Best.Nr. 1502-2	€ 27,75

All stems and bowls can be interchanged any way you like.

FALCON „Dry Rings“ to support moist collection in the pan:

Best.Nr. 1510-1	25 rings	€ 2,95
Best.Nr. 1510-10	300 rings	€ 31,80



No. 4 Billiard



No. 5 Dublin



No. 6 Apple



HANDMADE TURKISH BLOCK MEERSCHAUM PIPES

No. 223 „Mini Billiard“ Rustic

Kleine, sehr leichte Klassik-Pfeife wie nachstehend beschrieben, hier jedoch mit **neuartiger fein rusticierter Oberfläche**. Knapp mittleres bis mittleres Füllvolumen.
Best.Nr. 1221-223 nur € **69,50**

No. 221

„Mini Billiard“ Smooth

Kleine, sehr leichte Klassik-Pfeife mit dennoch „erwachsenem“, d. h. knapp mittlerem bis mittlerem Füllvolumen.
Best.Nr. 1222-221 nur € **79,50**



All pipes made for **9mm filters**. Adaptors for non-filter smoking cannot be supplied.

No. 41 „Athena’s Owl“

Medium to good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1220-41 € **124,00**

No. 41 „Athena’s Owl“

The owl, the heraldic animal of the Greek goddess Athena and also symbol of wisdom is artistically carved into this medium size Bent pipe.

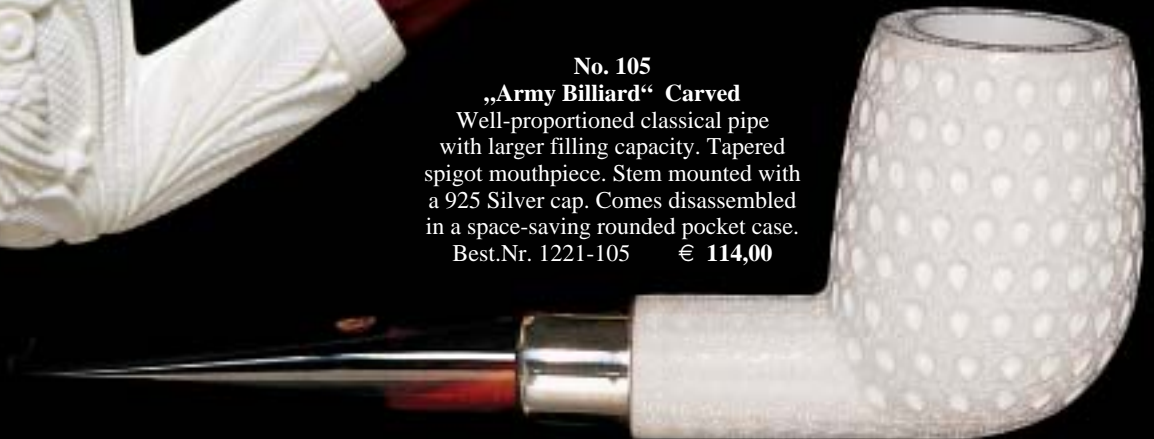


No. 105

„Army Billiard“ Carved

Well-proportioned classical pipe with larger filling capacity. Tapered spigot mouthpiece. Stem mounted with a 925 Silver cap. Comes disassembled in a space-saving rounded pocket case.
Best.Nr. 1221-105 € **114,00**

Shown in the original size



No. 11 „Eagle’s Claw“ Smooth

One of the most popular carved Meerschaum pipes and an impressive proof of Turkish Meerschaum carvers’ great artistic skill. Tall bowl with good medium to large filling capacity.

No. 11 „Eagle’s Claw“ Smooth

Best.Nr. 1220-011 € **129,00**



No. 19 „Apple“ Smooth

Classical pipe with a hand-friendly thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity. Tapered fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1220-019 € **114,00**



Each pipe is put to rest in its own padded wooden case individually made to shape.

HANDMADE TURKISH BLOCK MEERSCHAUM PIPES

No. 17 „Billiard Halfbent“ Smooth

A slender sporty pipe with a fairly tall bowl, pleasantly light-weighted and elegant with a tapered fiahtail mouthpiece. Good medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1220-017
€ 114,00



No. 15 „Danske“ Smooth

This pipe was originally designed after a shape from the front page of our 1981 catalogue (still under the name „Danske Pipe“) and was first presented in 1987. Handy large rounded bowl with a good medium to large filling capacity.

Waisted fancy mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 1220-15 € 119,00



No. 15
„Danske“

No. 103

„Army Billiard“ Silver Top

Well-proportioned classical pipe with larger filling capacity. Tapered spigot mouthpiece. Stem and bowl top mounted with a 925 Silver cap. Comes disassembled in a space-saving rounded pocket case.

Best.Nr. 1220-103 € 154,00



Shown in the original size

Handmade Turkish Block Meerschaum Pipes

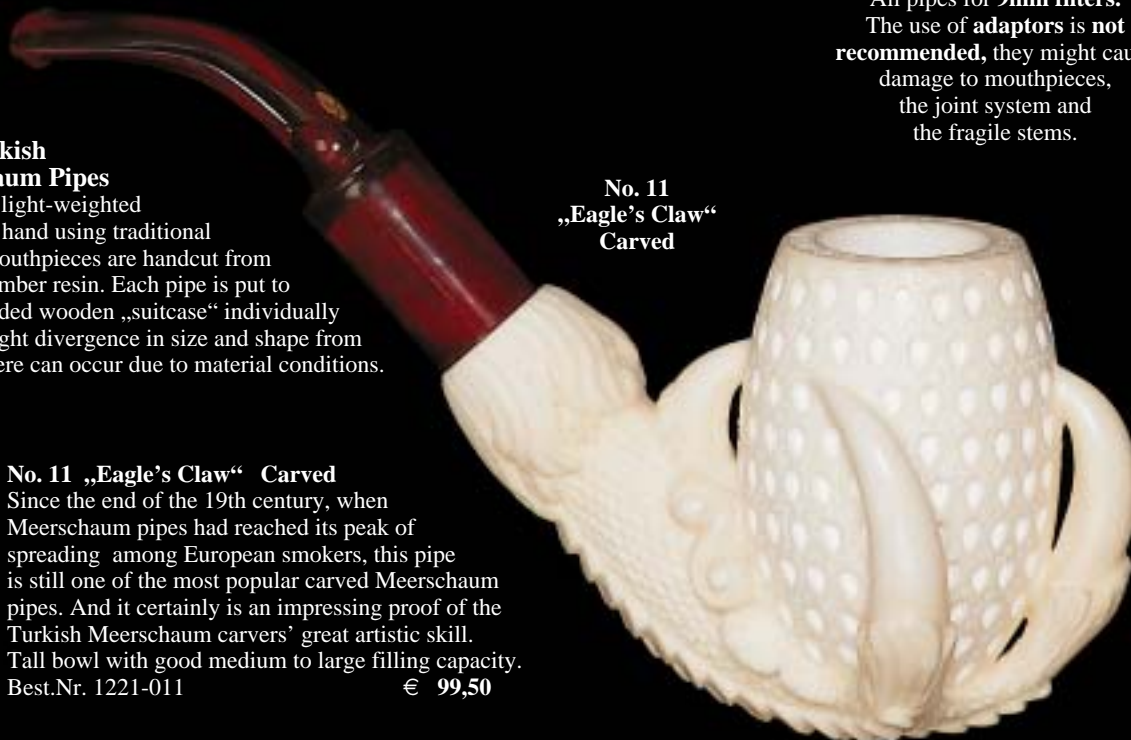
These elegant and light-weighted pipes are made by hand using traditional techniques. The mouthpieces are handcut from brandy-coloured amber resin. Each pipe is put to rest in its own padded wooden „suitcase“ individually made to shape. Slight divergence in size and shape from the pipes shown here can occur due to material conditions.

No. 11 „Eagle’s Claw“ Carved

No. 11 „Eagle’s Claw“ Carved

Since the end of the 19th century, when Meerschaum pipes had reached its peak of spreading among European smokers, this pipe is still one of the most popular carved Meerschaum pipes. And it certainly is an impressive proof of the Turkish Meerschaum carvers’ great artistic skill. Tall bowl with good medium to large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1221-011 € 99,50



All pipes for 9mm filters. The use of adaptors is not recommended, they might cause damage to mouthpieces, the joint system and the fragile stems.



ARTISTIC HANDMADE PIPES FROM ITALY



Luigi Viprati „Tonda“ Mogano - Avorio ☼

A wonderfully hand-friendly pipe of special elegance. Thick-walled ball-shaped bowl with a strong stem contrasting with a long and very slender tapered mouthpiece made of ivory-coloured acrylic resin. Stem and mouthpiece mounted with 925 silver. Best.Nr. 0210-07 € 154,00



More pipes by Luigi Viprati are shown on page 135.

RADICE „Poker“ Rustica

A very handy and well-proportioned version of the pipe classic with a cylindrical bowl with sufficiently thick walls for its medium filling capacity. Finely grained rustic finish. Best.Nr. 0216-04 € 135,00



More pipes by Luigi Radice are shown on page 137.



Tommaso Spanu
Radica di Sardegna

Tom Spanu's „Pipa di Sughero“ Cork-coated pipes

The Sardinian pipe artist **Tommaso Spanu** is known among pipe collectors not only in Germany since many years for his very individual and amazing creations. He only uses briarwood grown in Sardinia that was dug out and cut by his brother, and he likes to decorate his pipes with other natural grown materials from his home island, as can be seen on these pipes here. The handy bowls are coated with the natural grown elastic bark of the cork oak, which makes them nicely smooth to grip. The handcut acrylic mouthpieces are made for **9mm filters**. Shape and size of these pipes can slightly vary, they generally have a larger capacity.



All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

**Tom Spanu's „Pipa di Sughero“
Cork-coated pipe - Bent**
Best.Nr. 1818-02 € 189,00



Shown in the original size

Tom Spanu's „Pipa di Sughero“
Briar pipes coated with cork-oak. Handcut acrylic mouthpieces made for **9mm filters**. Larger filling capacity. The pipes shape and size can slightly vary.

**Tom Spanu's „Pipa di Sughero“
Cork-coated pipe - Straight**
Best.Nr. 1818-03 € 189,00

ARTISTIC HANDMADE PIPES FROM ITALY

Luigi Vprati „Rhodesian“ Liscia ☼☼

A nicely light-weighted elegant classical pipe with a thick-walled bowl of smaller filling capacity. The stem is mounted with a chased silver band, the saddle mouthpiece with a narrow plain silver band.

Best.Nr. 0212-08
€ 198,00



Luigi Vprati

„Full-Bent“ Mogano - Avorio ☼

A phantastically well-balanced light-weighted pipe with a thick-walled bowl of good medium capacity. The stem is mounted with a decorated silver cap. The long slender ivory-coloured acrylic mouthpiece is mounted with a narrow plain silver band. Best.Nr. 0210-09 € 154,00

Luigi Vprati first started pipemaking as a hobby. His creations found very positive reactions among his many pipe-smoking friends who encouraged him to present the pipes to the public and have them sold in some tobacco shops in Italy. In 1984, he set up his own little professional pipe production and, at least since then Luigi Vprati's handmade pipes rank among the cream of Italian pipe art.

Shown in the original size



Luigi Vprati „Calabash“ Mogano ☼

All pipes equipped with a handcut acrylic mouthpiece made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

Luigi Vprati
„Calabash“ Mogano ☼
A fascinating light and dynamically shaped pipe, delicate and slender and most elegant. The tall bowl with its well-measured walls has a good medium to large filling capacity. The stem is mounted with a cap of natural horn, the lathe-turned acrylic mouthpiece decorated with a narrow silver band. Best.Nr. 0210-02 € 149,00



Luigi Vprati „Bent“ Liscia ☼☼

An elegantly curved pipe of nicely light appearance with a thick-walled and very handy bowl and a contrastingly slender stem. Mounted with a chased silver band on the stem and a narrow plain silver band on the mouthpiece. This pipe has a medium filling capacity. Best.Nr. 0212-10 € 198,00

Imported from Italy:

**Stylish pipe cabinets with
walnut and root veneer.**

These pieces of furniture from experienced Italian cabinetmakers have convinced us over the past years by best workmanship and their stylish and functional design. Vividly grained root veneer and warm brown walnut with a silky shine finish. Well-shaped pipe rests for all average size pipes. Constant air flow is achieved by special holes in both sides. Glazed doors with self-shut hinges and polished brass knobs.

The large 120 pipe cabinet (1) excepted, all cabinets are equipped with bottom drawers to stow away all sorts of equipment like cleaners, filters etc. These drawers are secured against falling out. The high and slim cabinet for 40 pipes (2) has only one single door.

1 Twin-door cabinet for 120 pipes:

Glass panes with antique style prism-cut..

Width 74 cm - Height 105 cm - Depth 15,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-120 € **1.155,00**

2 Cabinet for 40 pipes:

Width 44 cm - Height 74,5 cm - Depth 14,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-40 € **575,00**

3 Twin-door cabinet for 60 pipes:

Width 62,5 cm - Height 69,5 cm - Depth 14,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-60 € **680,00**

4 Twin-door cabinet for 36 pipes:

Width 62,5 cm - Height 52 cm - Depth 14,5 cm

Best.Nr. 3241-36 € **630,00**



ARTISTIC HANDMADE PIPES FROM ITALY



RADICE „Prince“ Sabbiate
 An interesting version of the classical shape. The stem is mounted with a knob of light-coloured briar and has a slender fishtail mouthpiece. Smaller filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0216-02 € 157,00

All pipes equipped with a handcut acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



RADICE „Dublin“ Bamboo Liscia
 A compact and, at the same time light variation of the pipe classic, with a fairly tall bowl sufficiently thick-walled for its medium filling capacity. The stem is artistically carved with the typical marks of a Bamboo stalk.
 Best.Nr. 0217-05 € 225,00

Shown in the original size



RADICE „Bent“ Bamboo Rosso

RADICE „Bent“ Bamboo Rosso
 A strong and thick-walled Billiard Bent with a sturdy stem carved like a Bamboo stalk. A well-balanced and very handy pipe with a good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0218-06 € 199,00



RADICE „Full-Bent“ Liscia
 Though of very large size, this well-balanced Fullbent pipe is amazingly light-weighted. Its tall bowl has sufficiently thick walls for an almost large filling capacity. Long and slender saddle mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 0215-07 € 199,00

Luigi Radice trained to be a pipemaker in the „Castello“ workshop of Carlo Scotti in Cantù/Italy before he joined the „Caminetto“ manufactory as a co-founder in 1969. In 1979 he decided to sell his pipes under his own name and started up his own business. Since then his name ranks among the most famous pipemakers in Italy. Today, his two sons Marzio and Gianluca join him in his workshop to continue his creative art. Radice's predominant interest is in classical shapes and their contemporary modern interpretation.

RADICE „Billiard“ Rustica
 A large pipe with a tall handy bowl and a flat oval stem that makes it appear pleasantly light. The bowl has well-dimensioned walls for a good medium filling capacity. The stem is mounted with a narrow silver band.
 Best.Nr. 0216-08 € 157,00



RADICE „Billiard“ Rustica



No. 111 „Siena“
 Classical Billiard with a large bowl,
 a fairly long slender stem and a fine
 tapered fishtail mouthpiece, a really
 elegant pipe with larger capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1430-111 € 59,00

For this catalogue, we have chosen some very
 large pipes from the SAVINELLI shape palette. They
 prove that largeness and elegance are not mutually
 exclusive but can go together in perfect harmony.

No. 510 EX „Aurelia“ Red
 An extra large hand-filling classical Bulldog pipe with a very
 thick-walled bowl and a large filling capacity. A rarity that should
 make collectors' heart beat faster. Nicely slender diamond-shaped stem,
 set off from the long saddle mouthpiece with a thin gold-plated band.
 Best.Nr. 1424-510 € 105,00

SAVINELLI
 Balsawood Filters
 see page 175



No. 315 EX „Riviera“ Smooth
 A large and amazingly elegant Prince pipe with a very
 thick-walled flat bowl and a good medium filling capacity.
 Slender silver mounted stem with a long fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1425-315 € 120,00

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece
 made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we
 will supply an adaptor free of charge.



Shown in the
 original size

No. 616
„Siena“

No. 616 „Siena“
 A chubby Billiard Bent pipe, very
 compact and handy. The thick-walled bowl
 has a medium filling capacity. The sturdy and
 fairly short stem passes into an elegantly
 curved „fat“ fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1430-616 € 59,00



No. 111 EX „Riviera“ Rustic
 A large really well-proportioned classical
 Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled bowl
 of large filling capacity. Medium strong
 silver mounted stem with a medium
 length tapered fishtail mouthpiece.
 Best.Nr. 1426-111 € 95,00





Since 1876, the name SAVINELLI stands for choice quality and excellent styling and has decisively contributed to establishing the fame of Italian pipes all over the world.

No. 315 „Siena“



No. 703 „Riviera“ Smooth

A pretty, excellently designed classical Lovat pipe with thick-walled bowl and slender stem with a levelled 925 silver band. Dark mahogany polished finish. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1440-703 € 104,00

No. 315 „Siena“

A light-weighted Prince pipe of noble appearance. Flat thick-walled bowl with an elegant slender stem and a long tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Just medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1430-315 € 59,00



Shown in the original size

No. 320 „Siena“

One of the most popular SAVINELLI shapes. Chubby thick-walled bowl with larger filling capacity. Very hand-friendly and uncomplicated to smoke.
Best.Nr. 1430-320 € 59,00

SAVINELLI
Balsawood Filters
see page 175



No. 140 „Siena“

A fairly large compact Billiard pipe with a sturdy thick-walled bowl and correspondingly strong stem with a tapered fishtail mouthpiece. Almost large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1430-140 € 59,00

No. 315 EX „Riviera“ Rustic

A large and amazingly elegant Prince pipe with a very thick-walled flat bowl and a good medium filling capacity. Slender silver mounted stem with a long fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1426-315 € 95,00



No. 111 EX „Riviera“ Smooth

A large really well-proportioned classical Billiard pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of large filling capacity. Medium strong silver mounted stem with a medium length tapered fishtail mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 1425-111 € 120,00

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.



Wess Design®



Case for
4 pipes

Case for
7 pipes



„COUNTRY“

Attractive pipe cases with a rustic touch.

Wess Design - manufactured in Offenbach/Germany.

These cases are made of 1st quality finely grained brandy-coloured leather. The natural-coloured double seam underlines the flair of solid craftsmanship. All cases have a full size front flap with magnetic fasteners, the pipe compartment is closed with an extra strong zip. Die Pipes are held in long single quivers. The 2-pipe case comes with a small detachable tobacco pouch, the 4- and 7-pipe cases are equipped with a pocket for 50g tobacco tins, and they have a detachable carrying loop (with snap link). All three cases are laid-out to provide sufficient space for additional smoker's equipment.

Case for 2 pipes: Best.Nr. 2008-202 € 116,00

Case for 4 pipes: Best.Nr. 2008-204 € 149,50

Case for 7 pipes: Best.Nr. 2008-207 € 188,50



**AUTHENTIC
MODELS**

Tinderboxes of polished brass decorated with a copper anchor logo on the lid. Really useful containers to stow away all sorts of odds and ends like screws, sweets, buttons, candies, small change... and of course, pipe filters. Available in 2 sizes.

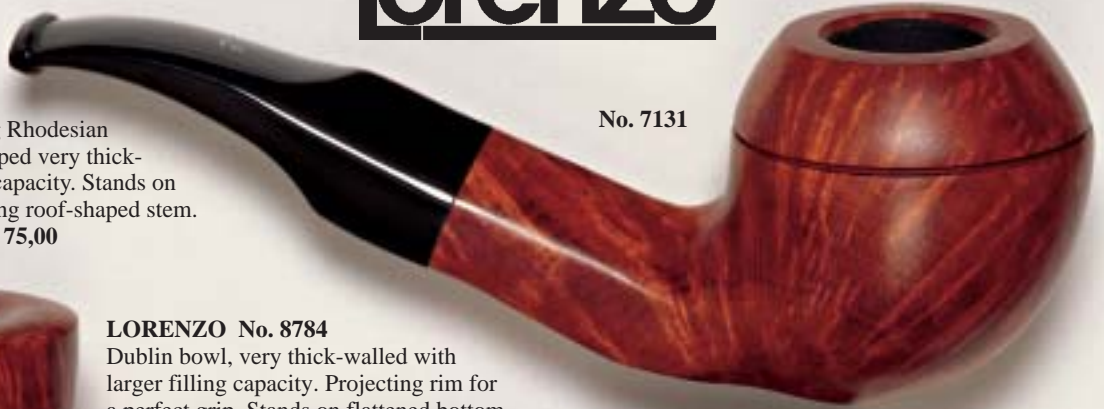
small: (max. 10 filters) Best.Nr. 5006-461 now only € 4,75

medium: (max. 25 filters) Best.Nr. 5006-451 now only € 6,25

LORENZO No. 7131

An extraordinarily strong Rhodesian style pipe with a ball-shaped very thick-walled bowl of medium capacity. Stands on its flattened bottom. Strong roof-shaped stem. Best.Nr. 1523-131 € 75,00

No. 7131



LORENZO No. 8784

Dublin bowl, very thick-walled with larger filling capacity. Projecting rim for a perfect grip. Stands on flattened bottom. Triangular stem rounded from underneath. Best.Nr. 1526-784 € 75,00

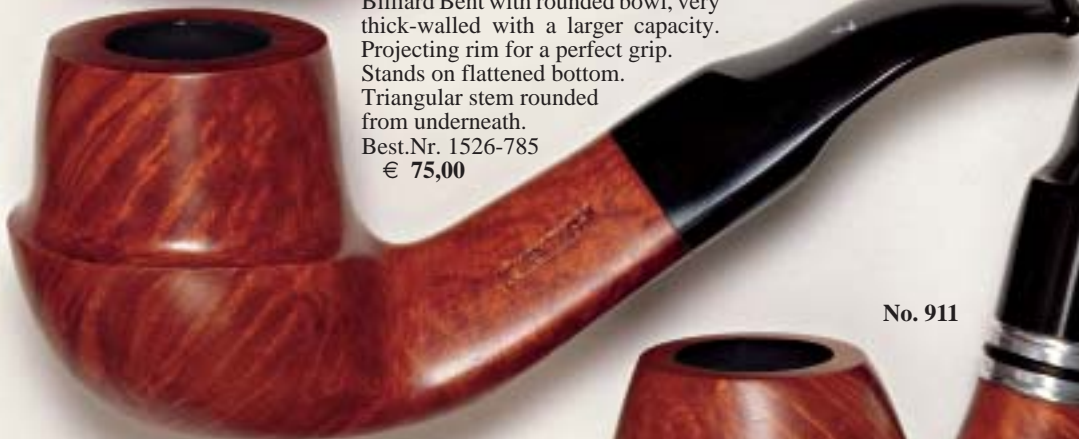


Shown in the original size

Our choice of LORENZO pipes from Italy, with the typical innovative LORENZO design. They're always a little different from others... and therefore always most popular.

LORENZO No. 8785

Billiard Bent with rounded bowl, very thick-walled with a larger capacity. Projecting rim for a perfect grip. Stands on flattened bottom. Triangular stem rounded from underneath. Best.Nr. 1526-785 € 75,00



No. 911

LORENZO No. 911

A real pipe classic: an exemplary „Uncle Paul” pipe with a tall thick-walled egg-shaped bowl of good medium filling capacity. It is very handy and, thanks to its extremely curved shape, it is excellently balanced to be most comfortably held with your teeth. Saddle mouthpiece decorated with an aluminium band. Best.Nr. 1525-911 € 75,00



All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

LORENZO No. 8783

A very thick-walled Billiard Halfbent pipe corresponding with the two pipes shown above. Larger filling capacity. Projecting rim for a perfect grip. Stands on flattened bottom. Triangular stem rounded from underneath. Best.Nr. 1526-783 € 75,00



No. 8783

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece with a strong but excellently crafted bit.

Tobacco pouch „Container”

Lambskin Nappa with natural rubber lining and stud fasteners. Small, but spacious, ideal for your pipe case or jacket pocket.

Best.Nr. 2004-37 € 31,00

Also available in a low-price imported version:

Best.Nr. 3902-31 € 19,50

„Container“ extra large (not illustr.)

Imported, good value. Very practical in larger pipe cases.

Best.Nr. 2008-301 € 22,00

Shown in
50 - 60%
original size

COSI TABELLINI

Tobacco jar ceramic with pewter

Hand painted in the style of „Delft Fayence“. Lid and base solid pewter with antique finish. Made after historical originals. This jar is meant for everyday use, not for long-term storing (not air-tight). Moist evaporating from the tobacco condenses on the cool walls, and the tobacco is kept in a good smoking condition for several days.

Ø 10 cm, total height 13 cm

Best.Nr. 2005-440 € 74,50

STANWELL

„Calabash” sand

Best.Nr. 0501-162 € 68,00

(also see page 10)

Heavy glass
ashtray with
2 pipe rests
(see bottom left)

The Calabash
is shown in the
original size
on page 145

Metal frame
leather tobacco case

Solid glass ashtray with 2 pipe rests and cork cushion. Ø 165 mm

Best.Nr. 3501-1 € 24,50

Best.Nr. 3501-5 spare cork cushion: € 2,30

Metal frame tobacco case. Made of fine Nappa leather, inside lining of lid and container made of natural rubber. Holds appr. 25 g tobacco.

Best.Nr. 2007-45 € 48,50

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

Calabash pipe

Robert Strambach - Vienna/Austria.

Hard-shelled African gourd with Meerschaum bowl top. Handcut amber resin mouthpiece. For 9mm filters.

Best.Nr. 1201-1 Calabash pipe € 110,00

... and, not to forget:

Calabash pipe rest (or other large pipes), Kambala wood.

Best.Nr. 3220-12 Calabash pipe rest € 15,50





COSI TABELLINI

Shown in
50 - 60%
original size



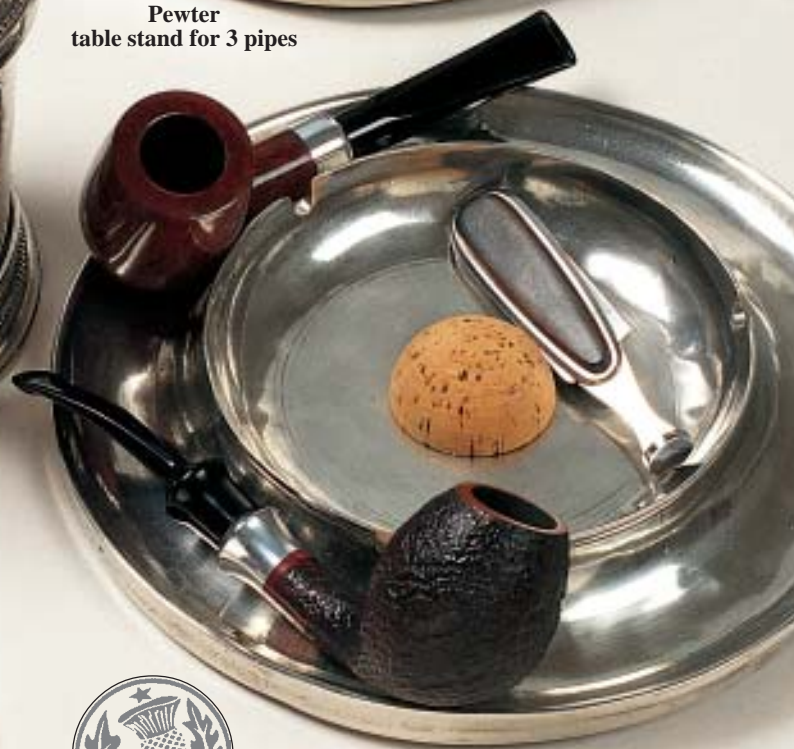
**Pewter
table stand for 3 pipes**



**Tobacco jar,
white ceramic
with pewter**

**Pewter
ashtray with circular
trough pipe rest
Ø 15 cm**

**Tobacco jar,
glass with
pewter**



**Pewter ashtray with
circular trough pipe rest
Ø 20 cm**



COSI TABELLINI Noble handcrafted Italian pewter

The Italian manufactory COSI TABELLINI have specialized on high grade pewter tableware, in particular combinations of ceramic material or glass with solid pewter. The elegant designs are skillful reflections of historic examples.

Tobacco jar, white ceramic with pewter

Cylindrical glazed white ceramic jar with lid and base made of solid pewter with antique finish. Holds a good 100g tobacco. The inner rim of the heavy lid is lined with a thick foam rubber ring in order to seal the jar by the lid's own weight and to keep the tobacco in perfect smoking condition for a long time.

Best.Nr. 2005-662 height 12 cm, Ø 11 cm € 85,00

Tobacco jar, glass with pewter

Cylindrical glass jar with lid and base made of solid antique finish pewter. Available in two sizes for appr. 100g or appr. 250 g of tobacco. The upper rim of the glass container is mounted with a special sealing ring with thin lamella that nestle into the pewter lid and guarantee an almost air-tight sealing of the jar.

Best.Nr. 2005-572 height 15,5 cm, Ø 12 cm € 69,50

Best.Nr. 2005-570 height 25,0 cm, Ø 12 cm € 74,50

Pewter table stand for 3 pipes

Large pipe stand of interesting shape that will bring out your precious pipes at their best. The soaring plane shaped like a tent roof ends in a short sturdy pole with a handy knob that can serve as handle to carry the stand around. Decorated with chased flower ornaments.

Best.Nr. 2005-840 height 12 cm, Ø 20,5 cm € 89,00

Pewter ashtrays with circular trough

These very stylish and yet unpretentious and functional ashtrays with their circular pipe rest trough and concentric cork have accompanied our smoking pleasures as decorative assistants since many years. The more we are glad to present them again in our catalogue.

Pewter pipe ashtray Ø 15 cm space for 3 pipes
Best.Nr. 2005-861 € 49,50

Pewter pipe ashtray Ø 20 cm space for 5 pipes
Best.Nr. 2005-860 € 62,50

All pipes except No. 602 „Noce“ with a black acrylic mouthpiece.

No. 8310 „Rocciata Fumée“

Large well-shaped Canadian pipe with a very handy bowl and a larger filling capacity, pleasantly light-weighted despite its size. Nicely grained tan coloured rustic finish with a „smoked“ black bowl top. The length of the flat oval stem can slightly vary.

Best.Nr. 0137-8310 € 54,50



No. 602 „First“ Rocciata

A nice and handy Halfbent pipe with a flat chubby bowl of smaller filling capacity. Stem and mouthpiece with „spigot“ silver mounting.

Best.Nr. 0120-602 € 84,50

Shown in the original size



No. 100 „First“ Rocciata

A large Billiard pipe with a thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. Stem and mouthpiece with „spigot“ silver mounting.

Best.Nr. 0120-100 € 84,50



No. 602 „Noce“

No. 602 „Noce“

Chubby Halfbent pipe with a fairly flat rounded bowl and a nicely fat stem. A most hand-friendly pipe with very thick walls and a smaller filling capacity. Ebonite mouthpiece with boxwood.

Best.Nr. 0130-602 € 54,50



„Oom Paul“ Rocciata

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

„Oom Paul“ Rocciata

The „old fashioned“ pipe in an interesting new design. A very tall and fairly thick-walled bowl, well-balanced and easy to hold with your teeth. Equipped with a natural colour briarwood lid hanging on a fine silver chain that is fixed to the long waisted acrylic mouthpiece. Fairly large filling capacity. Nice walnut brown rustic finish.

Best.Nr. 0123-09 € 89,50



„Oom Paul“
A real pipe classic, named after „Oom“ Paul Krueger, leader of the Boers in South Africa. He was said to have specially fancied this pipe for his daily smoking.

Calabash-Pfeifen made by *brebbia*

In our view, these are the prettiest, the best-balanced truest to the original Calabash pipes ever created from briarwood. This was possible only thanks to a special drilling method that allows to bore the smokehole following the bend of the pipe stem.



Shown in original size

Euro Jet »MAGNUM PIPE«

Chrome satinated finish

Elegant pipe lighter with Piezo ignition and diagonal flame, with integrated pipe tamper and awl.

Very handy and functional.

Best.Nr. 4006-800 € 34,50

PIPEL
*brebbia*₁



brebbia

»First« Selected Calabash Spigot 97

Medium filling capacity.

Cap an stem and band on acrylic mouthpiece made of 925er silver.

Best.Nr. 0120-097
€ 99,50

The Calabash

In today's pipe landscape the Calabash may well seem like a dinosaur. This sweepingly bent smoking vessel has its origin in the South of Africa. Long before Dutch and English started to settle here, the native tribes grew a species of gourd with a very hard shell which they used to manufacture all sorts of household and storage containers. When Arab and European traders discovered this area, they brought along their tobacco and introduced smoking to the natives. It was only reasonable that after a while they used their gourd also to make their own smoking pipes. To stop the shell from burning away they lined the inside with clay and fit hollow stalks as a mouthpiece. These pipes were brought back to Europe where their shape and function were refined to meet the high demands of the upper classes. The contemporary Calabash pipe had its prime time at the end of the 19th century. The naturally grown hard gourd is still used for the pipe's body, but the top inset was made of meerschaum, now designed to be removed for cleaning the gourd. Mouthpieces were made of real amber, later of ambroid (pressed amber) and also ebonite. Today most of the mouthpieces are handcut from amber-coloured resin.



Another version of the original Calabash pipe is presented on page 142

All pipes made for 9mm filters. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

The Original.

Calabash pipe from the Austrian pipe manufactory of **Robert Strambach** in Vienna. Handmade of original African gourd and Turkish meerschaum. Handcut amber resin mouthpiece. 925 silver stem sleeve after 19th century originals.
Best.Nr. 1201-2 € 157,50



upright
4-pipe case
2008-314



7-pipe case
2008-307



5-pipe case
2008-305



4-pipe case
2008-304



3-pipe case
2008-303

Imported black leather pipe cases.

These pipe cases are made of firm but smooth leather, skillfully crafted with classic designs, at really fair prices.

Upright 4-pipe case

Very practical case, pipe compartment with long quiver loops for the pipes and pocket for 50g tobacco tins. Extra large separate compartment for all sorts of equipment and two front compartments, one with press stud, the other with zip. Fixed hand loop. Best.Nr. 2008-314 € 66,50

The other pipe cases have a broad front pocket with flap and press studs and long quiver loops in the pipe compartment.

7-, 5- and 4-pipe case with extra pocket for 50g tobacco tins, 3-pipe case with extra loop to hold a small tobacco pouch, 2-pipe case with a simple press stud fastened tobacco pouch.

7-pipe case with fixed carrying handle, 5-, 4- and 3-pipe case have a detachable hand loop with snap link.

7-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-307	€ 64,50
5-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-305	€ 54,50
4-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-304	€ 49,50
3-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-303	€ 43,50
2-pipe case	Best.Nr. 2008-302	€ 30,50

2-pipe case
2008-302

No. 10 „Rustica“
 Halfbent pipe with a chubby thick-walled handy bowl of good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0732-10
 € 60,00



No. 03 „Rustica“
 An excellently well-balanced Bent pipe with a smaller but thick-walled bowl of medium capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0732-03 € 60,00

No. 03 „Rustica“

Molina

» **Silver Spigot Rustica** «
 Black coloured rustic finish with attractively silver-mounted stems and mouthpieces.

All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**.

For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.



No. 02 „Rustica“

No. 02 „Rustica“
 Rhodesian Halfbent pipe with a fairly tall bowl that has sufficiently thick walls for the pipe's good medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0732-02 € 60,00

Molina

Shown in the original size

No. 191 „Rustica“
 A large and yet light-weighted Dublin Halfbent pipe with sufficiently thick walls for its larger filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0732-191
 € 60,00



No. 11 H „Rustica“

No. 11 H „Rustica“
 This nicely handy Bent pipe with its ball-shaped thick-walled bowl has a just medium capacity.
 Best.Nr. 0732-11 € 60,00

Useful pipesmoker's accessories made of lambskin and leather.

Leather quiver for 100g PE-glass tobacco jars.

Plastic pots and jars in the living room are not to everybody's taste. With these **quivers made of black leather** our practical 100g PE-jars of page 131 can decoratively be „camouflaged“.

Best.Nr. 2004-52 (100g jar included) € **31,50**

Also available with
Water Buffalo leather (p. 154)

Smooth lambskin Combi-cases for pipe and tobacco.

Ideal for summer days or other occasions when you prefer to only take the most necessary equipment along for your pipe smoking without having to carry too much weight. These practical small cases have a rubber-lined tobacco compartment and a separate compartment for one or two pipes of average size. Made of smooth black lambskin.

Combi-case for 1 pipe: Best.Nr. 2007-131 € **19,50**

Combi-case for 2 pipes: Best.Nr. 2007-132 € **27,75**

1-pipe Combi-case
2007-131

2-pipe Combi-case
2007-132

Pipe's Comfy Seat
2004-12

„Pipe Sock“
2007-721

Nappa pipe bag
2007-705

Leather pocket pipe stand
3240-0

Pipe cleaner sleeve
2007-1

„Container“ tobacco pouch
2004-37

Pipe tamper sleeves
2004-62 and 2004-33

„Container“ tobacco pouch

Small but spacious, very practical. Soft black lambskin with natural rubber lining. Stud fasters. Made in Germany. (also see page 142)

Best.Nr. 2004-37 € **31,00**

Available also as low-price imported version:

Best.Nr. 3902-31 € **19,50**

Pipe tamper sleeves made of black leather

Best.Nr. 2004-33 simple version: € **3,50**

Best.Nr. 2004-62 with protective flap: € **4,50**

Pipe cleaner sleeve made of firm black leather.

Best.Nr. 2007-1 € **4,50**

Pipe's Comfy Seat made of soft black Nappa leather.

Best.Nr. 2004-12 € **10,50**

„Pipe Sock“ zip sleeve made of soft lambskin, for 1 pipe.

Best.Nr. 2007-721 € **6,70**

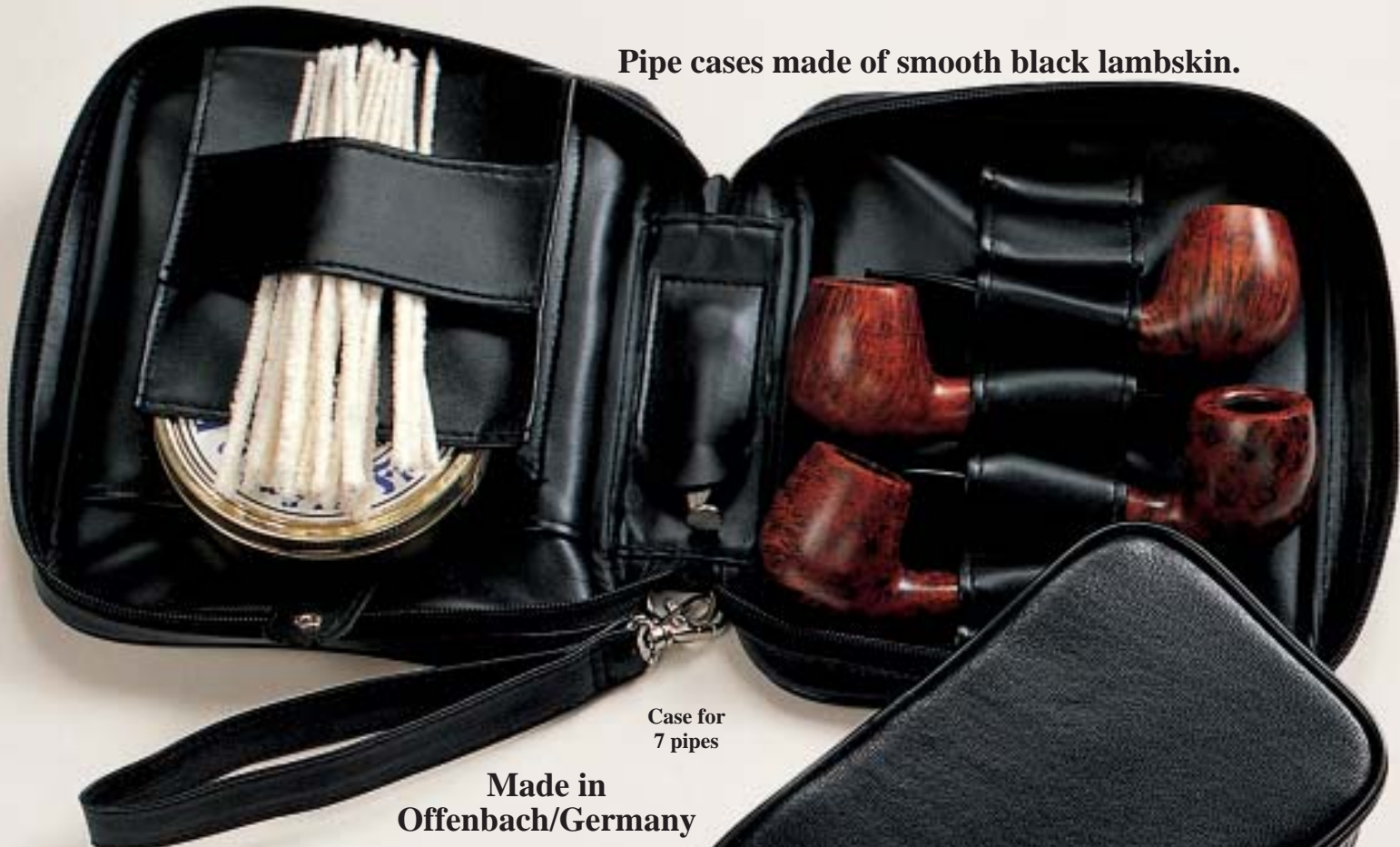
Pocket pipe stand made of thick firm black leather.

Best.Nr. 3240-0 € **6,95**

Nappa pipe bag made of soft black lambskin, for 1 pipe.

Best.Nr. 2007-705 € **6,70**

Pipe cases made of smooth black lambskin.



Case for
7 pipes

Made in
Offenbach/Germany

„Roll Up” - Tabakbeutel

Weiches Lamm-Nappa mit Kautschukfutter.

Sehr zu empfehlen auch zum Einlegen in Pfeifenetuis.

Klein (für ca. 25g): Best.Nr. 2008-1 € 27,85
Groß (für ca. 40g): Best.Nr. 2004-18 € 38,85

„Roll Up”
tobacco pouch



Case for
3 pipes



Case for
2 pipes

Pipe cases made of smooth black lambskin.

Case for 7 pipes

Classic design with spacious interior. Pocket for a 50g tobacco tin with sewed-on loop for pipe cleaners. Additional pocket for papers and small tamper pocket. Detachable carrying loop with snap-link.
 Best.Nr. 2007-57 € 54,50

Case for 3 pipes

With loops for a tobacco pouch and pipe cleaners, small pocket for a pipe tamper. Without carrying loop.
 Best.Nr. 2007-53 € 35,50

Case for 2 pipes

Same equipment as 3-pipe-case.
 Best.Nr. 2007-52 € 27,25

Some hints on the choice and handling of pipe cases:

If in doubt, always choose a case with more space. Contemporary pipes tend to have fairly large bowls that need more space and might bang together in a too narrow case leaving dents in the pipe bowls. There should also be enough room for the additional equipment. Avoid to overpack your pipe case with too many pipes and too much equipment. It is mostly not the leather that suffers from overstretching, but the inner lining and zips will not stand those strains for too long. Smooth leather cases like a buff from time to time with a quality leather polish or dubbin and will reward this care by a long life.

Ermanno

»GIGANTE«

No. 1459 Ermanno „Gigante“
A nice Halfbent pipe with a handy and very thick-walled ball-shaped bowl and just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1566-459
€ 59,00



No. 995 Ermanno „Gigante“
A gently panelled version of the Apple shape with a very thick-walled and pleasantly rounded bowl of medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1566-995 € 59,00



Shown in the original size

Ermanno pipes, made in Italy by a small manufactory, have been part of our assortment since many years. They are accurately crafted and have proven to be reliable companions to every pipesmoker. Coloured in a bright mahogany brown with a silky matted finish and decorated with narrow brass-set „mother of pearl“ acrylic resin bands.

No. C 4

No. C 4 Ermanno „Gigante“
A really well-balanced Fullbent with a tall hand-filling thick-walled bowl of good medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1566-004 € 59,50



Passatore Pipe „Brown Marble“
Universal pipe lighter with 3 little helpers integrated in the handy body bottom. Piezo ignition with horizontal flame.
Best.Nr. 4006-403 € 39,00

No. C 5 Ermanno „Gigante“

Halfbent pipe with a fairly thick-walled bowl of concave shape for a nice grip. The stem is relatively slender and has a classical saddle mouthpiece. Good medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1566-005
€ 59,00



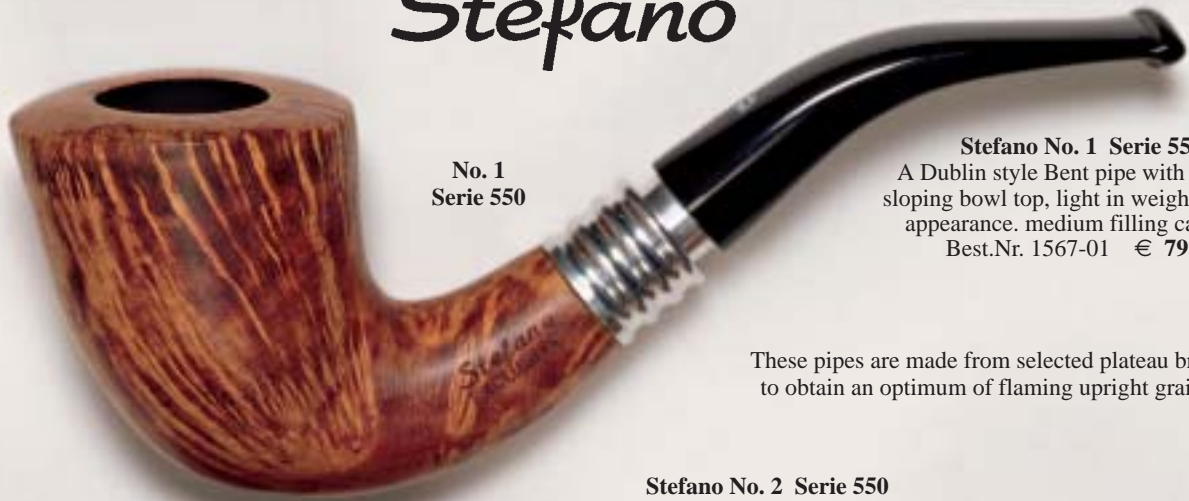
No. C 1 Ermanno „Gigante“

A large and still pleasantly light-weighted pipe with a tall conical bowl that even has walls sufficiently thick to provide a large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1566-001 € 59,00



All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

Stefano



No. 1
Serie 550

Stefano No. 1 Serie 550
A Dublin style Bent pipe with a gently sloping bowl top, light in weight and also appearance. medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1567-01 € 79,00

These pipes are made from selected plateau briar to obtain an optimum of flaming upright grain.



Stefano No. 2 Serie 550
A light and elegant variation of the classical Rhodesian Bent with a domed top and a just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1567-02
€ 79,00



Stefano No. 3 Serie 550
Billiard pipe with a tall and slender bowl of medium filling capacity. Though fairly large, light in both weight and appearance.
Best.Nr. 1567-03 € 79,00



Stefano No. 6 Serie 550
A well-balanced Bent pipe with a tall and very handy bowl reminding of Danish designs. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1567-06
€ 79,00

Stefano Serie 550

A range of larger filter pipes from Italy. Attractive light-brown contrast stain with a classical matted finish. The stems are mounted with ondulated broad aluminium bands, the bent pipes' mouthpieces are additionally set off with a narrow plain aluminium band. All pipes have a tobacco hole of conical shape to guarantee sufficiently thick bowl walls.



Stefano No. 4 Serie 550
A beautiful Bent pipe with a chubby bowl, thanks to the fairly slender mouthpiece still of pleasantly light appearance. Just medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1567-04 € 79,00

No. 4
Serie 550

Shown in the original size

All pipes equipped with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

Large shoulder bag for pipesmokers

A spacious bag for 7 pipes made of firm black leather with a solid handle and a snap-linked detachable sling of variable length. Front side with a large lockable pocket and a separate mobile phone pocket. Flat pocket with zip on the back. A strong zip on each short side opens and closes the large divided main compartment. One half provides space for writing things, organizer, books, the other half holds the pipes in long quiver loops and has an extra tobacco tin pocket and a loop for pipe cleaners. Height 27 cm - depth 10 cm - width 25 cm
Best.Nr. 3902-800 € 99,00

Pipe rests made of crystal clear Perspex.

Perspex is a modern material. Its clearness must go along with clear designs. And it is predestined for the presentation of your pipes which can now be seen freely from all directions. These racks are available for 1 up to 6 pipes in a row, and they can hold nearly all shapes and sizes. Height 7,7 - depth 10,5 - width per pipe 5,0 cm

**Pipe rest
for 6 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-6
€ 32,50

**Pipe rest
for 4 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-4
€ 25,50

**Pipe rest
for 5 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-5
€ 28,50

**Pipe rest
for 1 pipe**
Best.Nr. 3904-1
€ 12,50

**Pipe rest
for 3 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-3
€ 22,50

**Pipe rest
for 2 pipes**
Best.Nr. 3904-2
€ 17,50

These pipe rests can easily be cleaned in warm water with some drops of washing-up liquid soap. Do not use organic solvents or thinners.

Pipe cases made of Water Buffalo leather.

Velvety soft, pleasant to grip, convincingly robust and most practical, timeless in its classical design.

Made in Offenbach/Germany

Leather quiver for
PE-glass tobacco jars

case for
6 pipes

case for
4 pipes

combined
tobacco pouch
and 2 pipe case

case for
3 pipes

Pipe cases made of Water Buffalo leather

This finely grained leather with its almost velvet-like surface is a very robust and lasting material. These extra spacious cases with extra strongly toothed zip provide sufficient space also for pipes with large bowls or extraordinary shapes. 3-, 4- and 6-pipes cases are equipped with a detachable hand loop.

Case for 6 pipes

With long quivers to hold the pipes, a loop for a pack of cleaners and a separate pocket for 50g tobacco tins. Flat front pocket for papers.
Best.Nr. 2007-76 € 74,00

Case for 4 pipes

Interior as described above.
Best.Nr. 2007-74 € 69,50

Case for 3 pipes

Interior as described above, but with detachable small tobacco pouch and additional front pocket with press stud flap.
Best.Nr. 2007-73 € 66,00

Combined case for 2 pipes

Large rubber-lined fold-over tobacco compartment and separate pipe compartment with zip.
Best.Nr. 2007-72 € 63,50

Leather quivers for PE-glass jars.

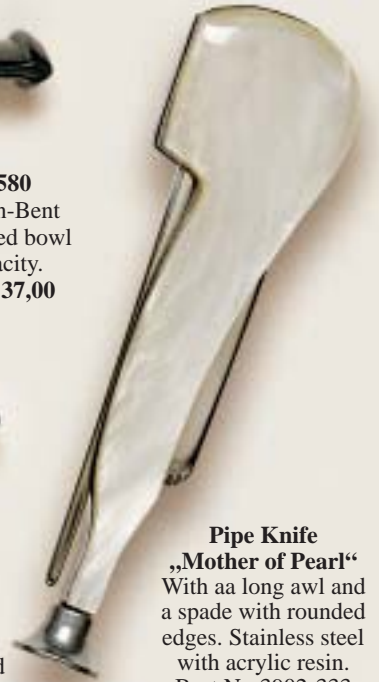
A plastic jar to hold your tobacco may be very practical - but not necessarily nice to look at... What about a decorative cover made of Water Buffalo leather?!
Best.Nr. 2007-100 (100g PE-glass jar included) € 31,50

Stefano



**Stefano No. 2
Serie 580**

Stefano No. 2 Serie 580
A really pretty Rhodesian-Bent with a rounded thick-walled bowl and smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1565-002 € 37,00



Pipe Knife
„Mother of Pearl“
With aa long awl and a spade with rounded edges. Stainless steel with acrylic resin.
Best.Nr. 3902-333
€ 9,50



**Stefano No. 1
Serie 580**

Stefano No. 1 Serie 580
Fullbent with an extremely thick-walled bowl and medium filling capacity. Excellently balanced and easy to hold with your teeth.
Best.Nr. 1565-001 € 37,00



Stefano No. 12 Serie 580
Small classical Billiard pipe with just medium filling capacity, proving that traditional shapes and modern fancy elements can attractively go together.
Best.Nr. 1565-012 € 37,00

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

Stefano Serie 580

A nice range of fairly small light-weighted Italian filter pipes. Attractive orange-brown colour and a matted finish. The slender stems are mounted with a solid polished aluminium band. The correspondingly slender acrylic saddle mouthpieces with their slightly tapered end are excellently crafted and underline the pipes' pleasantly light appearance.
What about the price? Very reasonable!



Stefano No. 3 Serie 580
Excellently balanced Fullbent pipe with an unusually shaped conical bowl, very thick-walled in the bottom area. Medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1565-003
€ 37,00



Stefano No. 8 Serie 580
Ball-shaped Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled hand-friendly bowl and just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1565-008
€ 37,00

Pleasure at low cost with



each pipe only € 36,50

Dr. Boston „Bravo“

Black and orange contrast stain with a semi-matted finish. Black acrylic mouthpieces nicely decorated with a thin aluminium band.



Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1688

A small well-proportioned classical Apple pipe with a handy thick-walled bowl and a smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0903-688 € 36,50

Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1789
A small and elegantly curved Bent with a thick-walled golfball-shaped bowl of smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0903-789
€ 36,50

All pipes made for 9mm filters.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1304

A classical Billiard Bent light in weight and appearance. The bowl is fairly thick-walled and has a smaller filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0903-304
€ 36,50

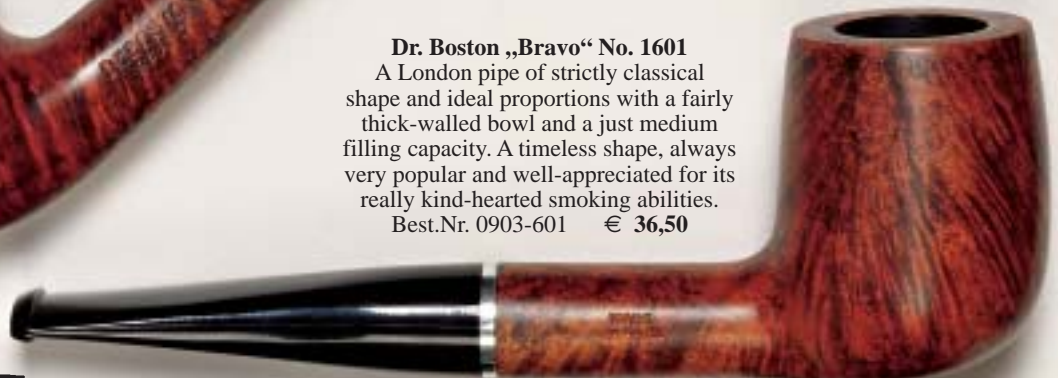


Under the name „Dr. Boston“, Butz-Choquin/Saint Claude offer their „Seconds“ on an amazingly low price level: pipes from the regular production which do not completely match with the grade of perfection claimed in the upper price ranges, but still providing the good BC quality.



Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1601

A London pipe of strictly classical shape and ideal proportions with a fairly thick-walled bowl and a just medium filling capacity. A timeless shape, always very popular and well-appreciated for its really kind-hearted smoking abilities.
Best.Nr. 0903-601 € 36,50

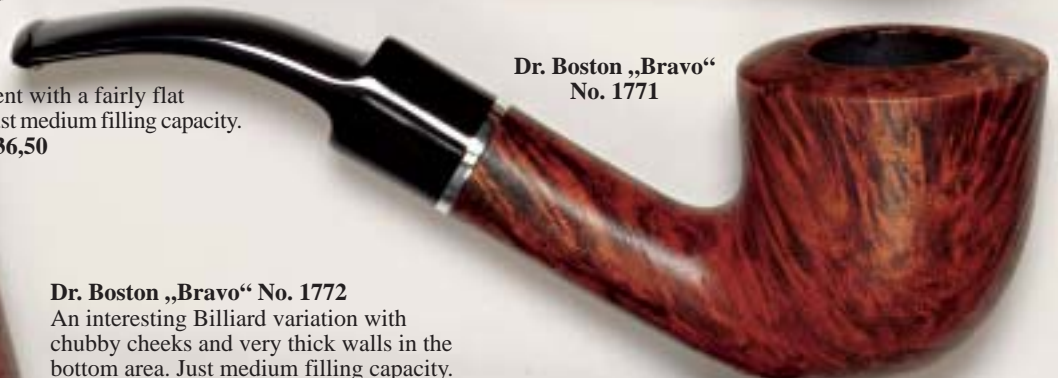


Dr. Boston

„Bravo“ No. 1771

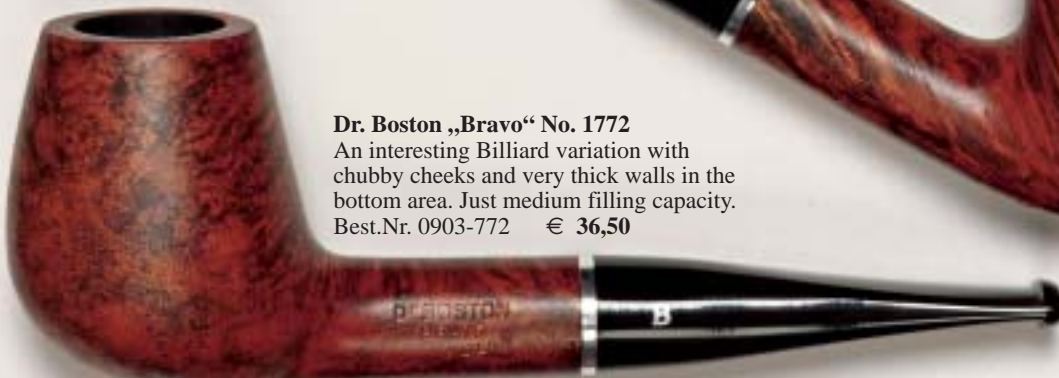
Light-weighted Dublin Bent with a fairly flat and thick-walled bowl of just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0903-771 € 36,50

**Dr. Boston „Bravo“
No. 1771**



Dr. Boston „Bravo“ No. 1772

An interesting Billiard variation with chubby cheeks and very thick walls in the bottom area. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0903-772 € 36,50



Shown in the original size

Aldo Morelli

»Fior de Radica« No. 251 Liscia

A thick-walled Halfbent inspired by Danish shapes. The cup-shaped bowl with its rounded top has a just medium filling capacity. Fairly strong stem with a gently curved fishtail mouthpiece decorated with a thin aluminium band.

Best.Nr. 1829-251 € 98,00



Aldo Morelli »Fior de Radica«

For the production of these pipes, only selected plateau briar is used to obtain an optimum of flaming upright grain. The „Liscia“ bowls are stained in a contrasty orange brown colour and get a polished finish, the „Semi-Rustica“ has rusticated areas individually placed depending on the grain.

»Fior de Radica« No. 262 Semi-Rustica

A light-weighted elegant Halfbent with a nicely rounded Billiard bowl of just medium filling capacity. The stem is relatively slender and has a classical saddle mouthpiece with aluminium decoration.

Best.Nr. 1829-262 € 89,00



Shown in the original size

»Fior de Radica« No. 250 Liscia

A gently curved pipe with a fairly thick-walled bowl of concave shape for a nice grip. The stem is relatively slender and has a classical saddle mouthpiece with aluminium decoration. Medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 1829-250 € 98,00



All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

»Fior de Radica« No. 261 Semi-Rustica

A thick-walled Halfbent inspired by Danish shapes. The cup-shaped bowl with its plateau bark top has a just medium filling capacity. Fairly strong stem with a gently curved fishtail mouthpiece decorated with a thin aluminium band.

Best.Nr. 1829-261 € 89,00



Aldo Morelli

Leather case for 9mm filters

This light-weighted pocket case is made of smooth black leather in the style of telescopic cigar cases and can hold up to eight 9mm filters.

Best.Nr. 3802-342

only € 6,95

Aldo Morelli recommends:

BLITZ SYSTEM Charcoal Filters 9mm (see page 175)

Best.Nr. 6268-40 box of 40 filters € 3,25

Best.Nr. 6268-200 bar of 200 filters € 15,25



Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

Aldo Morelli
»Infinity 2005«

Every year, **Aldo Morelli** presents a new attractive pipe as a special edition under the name „**Infinity**“. Their aim is to reflect classical pipe shapes in modern style creations.

»Infinity 2005«

A most interestingly shaped variation of the classical Rhodesian Halfbent. A fairly tall thick-walled pipe with the typical grooves running around its concave top bowl. The squared tem is rounded from underneath and passes over to a strong semi-saddle mouthpiece. Medium filling capacity.

»Infinity 2005«
No. 189 Rustica
 Best.Nr. 1814-189
 € 98,00



»Infinity 2005«
No. 190 Liscia
 Best.Nr. 1814-190
 € 128,00



Shown in the original size

»Infinity 2005« and »Fior de Radica«

For the production of these pipes, only selected plateau briar is used to obtain an optimum of flaming upright grain. The „Liscia“ bowls are stained in a contrasty orange brown colour and get a polished finish, the „Semi-Rustica“ comes with ruscated areas individually placed depending on the grain.

iii
corona

„Old Boy“ Bruyère natur
 Pipe lighter with classical reliable flint ignition, diagonal flame and large tank. Intregrated pipe tamper. Coated with real natural coloured briarwood.
 Best.Nr. 3720-409 € 122,00



»Fior de Radica« No. 260 Semi-Rustica

A gently curved pipe with a fairly thick-walled bowl of concave shape for a nice grip. The stem is relatively slender and has a classical saddle mouthpiece with aluminium decoration. Medium filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1829-260 € 89,00



All pipes with a black acrylic mouthpiece made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge.

Aldo Morelli

»Fior de Radica« No. 252 Liscia

A light-weighted elegant Halfbent with a nicely rounded Billiard bowl o just medium filling capacity. The stem is relatively slender and has a classical saddle mouthpiece with aluminium decoration.
 Best.Nr. 1829-252 € 98,00



Stefano Morelli
»JOLLY«

Small shapes - small prices: attractive filter pipes from Italy.
All pipes mounted with a solid brass band. Acrylic mouthpieces with a nicely crafted bit.



**No. 683
Walnut**

**No. 683
Rhodesian Bent Walnut**
Small filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1812-683
€ 29,50

Small light-weighted pipes for a satisfying short time smoke.

For more information, please see page 159.



**No. 672
Apple Black**
Small filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1813-672
€ 24,50



**No. 680
Danish Walnut**
Small filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1812-680
€ 29,50

Shown in original size



**No. 681
Pot Walnut**
Small filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1812-681
€ 29,50



BLITZ Filters
please see page 175.



**No. 674
Black**

Stefano Morelli
»JOLLY«

**No. 674
Apple-Bent Black**
Very thick-walled, with small filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 1813-674
€ 24,50



**No. 685
Walnut**

**No. 685
Billiard-Bent Walnut**
Just medium capacity.
Best.Nr. 1812-685
€ 29,50

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.

Stefano Morelli
»JOLLY«

Small shapes - small prices: attractive filter pipes from Italiy.
 All pipes mounted with a solid brass band. Acrylic mouthpieces with a nicely crafted bit.



**No. 684
Walnut**

No. 684 Apple-Bent Walnut
 Very thick-walled, with small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1812-684 € 29,50



**No. 671
Pot Black**
 Small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-671
 € 24,50

Shown in original size

All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge upon request.



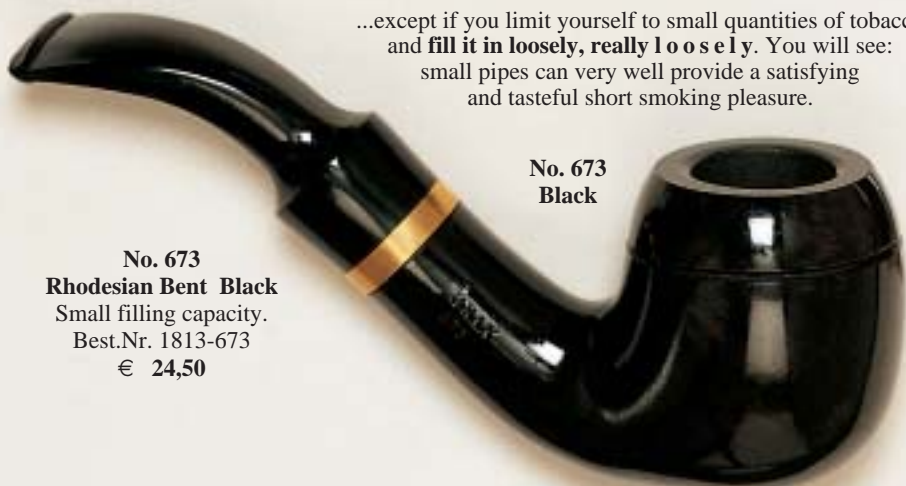
**No. 670
Danish Black**
 Small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-670
 € 24,50



**No. 682
Apple Walnut**
 Small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1812-682
 € 29,50

It's quite easy to find pleasure also from small pipes. Today, average tobacco mixtures, at least here in Germany, are cut to fairly broad size and they can best unfold to their optimum of flavour if smoked in larger bowls, except...

...except if you limit yourself to small quantities of tobacco and **fill it in loosely, really l o o s e l y**. You will see: small pipes can very well provide a satisfying and tasteful short smoking pleasure.



**No. 673
Rhodesian Bent Black**
 Small filling capacity.
 Best.Nr. 1813-673
 € 24,50

**No. 673
Black**



**Euro Jet
»MAGNUM PIPE«
„Root Marble“**

Piezo ignition pipe lighter. Handy and functional, with integrated tamper. Glossy laquer finish with root veneer pattern.
 Best.Nr. 4006-710 € 34,50



Rack for 12 pipes
Best.Nr. 3520-122
€ 99,00

TREASURES OF IRELAND „Shamrock“
Black Cavendish, Ready Rubbed Virginia and loose Virginia. Refined with Irish Whiskey and Highland honey for a sweet and gentle taste.
Best.Nr. 8737-50
50g € 7,00



Set of Pipe Tools
Tamper, reamer and awl in hexagonal tubes on a hexagonal base. Chrome plated brass.
Best.Nr. 5001-12
€ 29,00



Pipe stand for 4
Best.Nr. 3520-401
€ 36,00



Circular pipe stand for 5
Best.Nr. 3520-502
€ 59,80



Solid glass stand for 5
Best.Nr. 3501-345
€ 35,00

Elegant pipe furniture made of vividly grained Indian Rosewood

Rack 12 pipes

This rack was designed as a table pipe stand but can also be hung to the wall with small picture frame hangers (not included).
Height 32,5 cm, width 24,5 cm, depth 11,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-122 € 99,00

Circular pipe stand for 5

The centre column is attached to the basic plate with a brass shaft.
Height 17,5 cm, plate diameter 18 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-502 € 59,80

Pipe stand for 4

This pipe stands has two wide hollows, each holding two pipes.
Height 12 cm, width 14,5 cm, depth 10,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-401 € 36,00

Solid glass pipe stand for 5

A heavy piece of solid cast glass - we have nick-named it „flat foot“.
Height 9 cm, width 16 cm, depth 15 cm
Best.Nr. 3501-345 € 35,00

**Circular
pipe stand for 8**
Best.Nr. 3520-801
€ 79,80



Pipe stand for 6
Best.Nr. 3520-601
€ 55,00



Pipe stand for 4
Best.Nr. 3520-402
€ 36,00



**Circular
pipe stand for 3**
Best.Nr. 3520-303
€ 33,80



**Single
pipe stand**
Best.Nr. 3520-101
€ 18,40

Elegant pipe furniture made of vividly grained Indian Rosewood

The Rosewood pipe stands shown on page 160/161 is made in India using selected vividly grained wood. Accurately crafted and of straight and clear design, they give your pipes a very attractive presentation base. Their easy-care silky sheen finish can be touched up from time to time with any customary furniture polish.

To save space on their way from the country of origin all items were disassembled and then packed, but can easily be put together again without the aid of tools.

Circular pipe stand for 8

The centre column is attached to the basic plate with a brass shaft, the knob handle on top is set off by a fine brass band.
Height 18,5 cm, plate diameter 21 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-801

€ 79,80

Pipe stand for 6

Very space-saving: six pipes on just 203 cm² (31 square inches)
Height 12,5 cm, width 14,5 cm, depth 14 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-601

€ 55,00

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.

Pipe stand for 4

The centre column is set off the basic plate by a fine brass band.
Height 12 cm, width 14,5 cm, depth 10,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-402

€ 36,00

Circular pipe stand for 3

The centre column is set off the basic plate by a fine brass band.
Height 13 cm, plate diameter 14,5 cm
Best.Nr. 3520-303

€ 33,80

Single pipe stand

Height 11,5 cm, width 7 cm, depth 11 cm

Best.Nr. 3520-101

€ 18,40

The tradition of pipe production in Bohemia, today the Czech Republic, reaches way back to the mid-19th century. **Oldrich Jirsa** has cultivated his affection for pipesmoking and pipemaking during the decades of socialism and, since the beginning of the 90's has revived this tradition in his own productive manufactory. His creations can well stand comparison with other contemporary European products.

Jirsa Pipes have really got a lot to offer. We have been convinced right from the start, and their great success among our customers has confirmed our estimation.

Odrich Jirsa uses modern computer-controlled machines for bowl-turning which allows him to also produce really unique and unusually shaped pipes some of which you can admire here in our presentation.

All other production steps like papering, fitting mouthpieces, colour staining and polishing are still done by hand in the good old-fashioned way.



JIRSA No. 107 Rustic

A wonderfully compact chubby Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The „fat“ stem is decorated with a rounded slice of natural coloured briar and equipped with a fairly delicate „Fancy“ mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-107
€ 36,00

PRICE CUT!
„Polished“ now
only € 49,50



All pipes equipped with classical ebonite mouthpieces decorated with a narrow band of natural coloured briar.

All pipes made for **9mm filters**.
For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

JIRSA No. 42 Rustic

This pipe clearly shows Jirsa's faible for traditional pipes. Its shape is inspired by the old „Cutties“. Thick-walled bowl with a just medium filling capacity. Gently curved and fairly strong flat oval stem with a short mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-42 € 36,00



Shown in the original size

JIRSA No. 77 Polished

A pipe made to please both eyes and hand: Light-weighted slim Halfbent with a tall egg-shaped bowl and a gently curved flat oval stem. Thanks to its well-proportioned thick walls it has an almost large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0462-77 € 49,50



JIRSA No. 09 Rustic

A very elegant light-weighted Halfbent pipe with a broad thick-walled and fairly flat bowl, swiftly curved with a flat oval stem. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0463-09
€ 36,00



JIRSA No. 143 Polished

A wonderful classic little Bullcap that might let collectors' heart beat faster. Broad flat bowl with diamond shank. Small filling capacity. Just the right pipe for flake tobaccos.

Best.Nr. 0462-143 € 49,50

PRICE CUT!
„Polished“ now
only € 49,50



**JIRSA
No. 86 Rustic**

JIRSA No. 086 Rustic

Sturdy little Rhodesian Halfbent variation with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity and a very flat top. Square stem with a nicely „fat“ tapered mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-086 € 36,00



JIRSA No. 166 Polished

An attractive and vividly curved Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of oval cross-section and just medium filling capacity. The stem, correspondingly shaped with an upright oval cross-section ends in a strong saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0462-166
€ 49,50

Shown in the
original size



All pipes made
for **9mm filters**.

For non-filter smoking
we will supply an adaptor
free of charge on request.

JIRSA No. 80 Rustic

An elegant light-weighted and long (16cm) Halfbent pipe with a slender egg-shaped bowl inspired by traditional Dutch clay pipes. Slender stem with a long saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity.

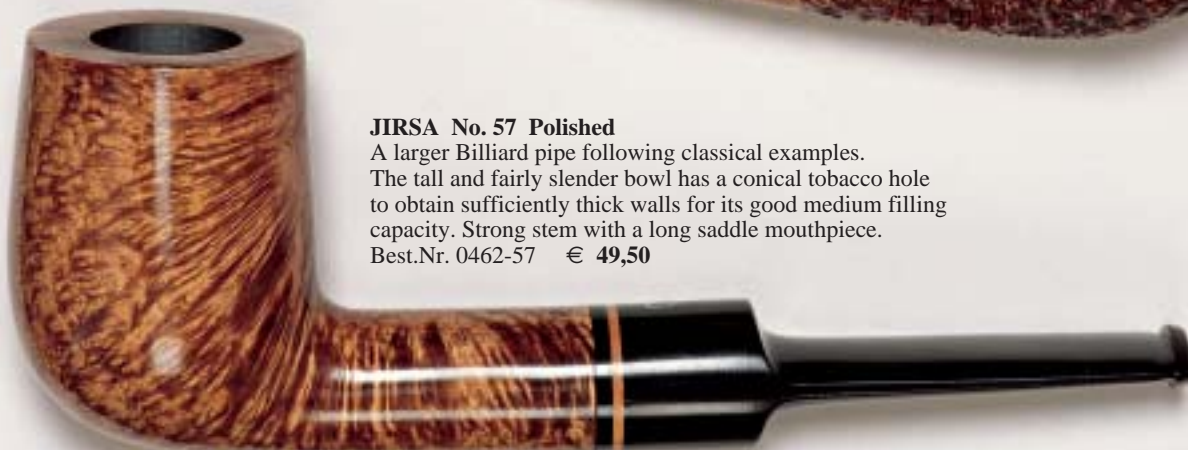
Best.Nr. 0463-80 € 36,00



JIRSA No. 57 Polished

A larger Billiard pipe following classical examples. The tall and fairly slender bowl has a conical tobacco hole to obtain sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a long saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0462-57 € 49,50

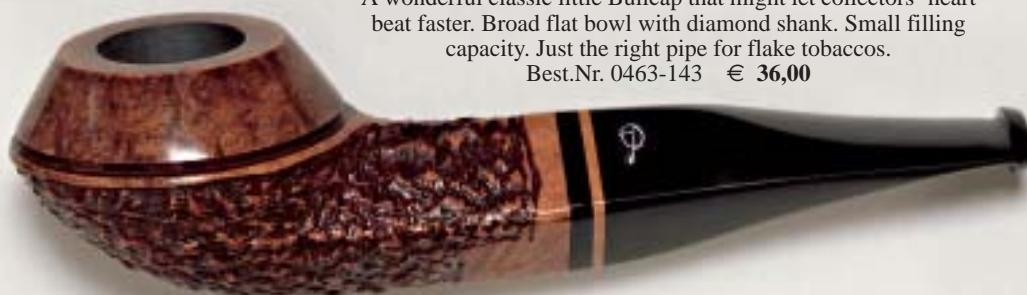




JIRSA No. 143 Rustic

A wonderful classic little Bullcap that might let collectors' heart beat faster. Broad flat bowl with diamond shank. Small filling capacity. Just the right pipe for flake tobaccos.

Best.Nr. 0463-143 € 36,00



JIRSA No. 09 Polished

A very elegant light-weighted Halfbent pipe with a broad thick-walled and fairly flat bowl, swiftly curved with a flat oval stem. Just medium filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0462-09
€ 49,50



All pipes equipped with classical ebonite mouthpieces decorated with a narrow band of natural coloured briar. All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

Shown in the original size

JIRSA No. 86 Polished



JIRSA No. 086 Polished

Sturdy little Rhodesian Halfbent variation with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity and a very flat top. Square stem with a nicely „fat“ tapered mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0462-086 € 49,50

PRICE CUT!
„Polished“ now only € 49,50

JIRSA No. 14 Rustic

JIRSA No. 14 Rustic

Large Rhodesian Fullbent with high thick-walled bowl and fairly slim diamond-shaped stem, very comfortable to hold with your teeth. Large filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 0463-014 € 36,00



JIRSA No. 57 Rustic

A larger Billiard pipe following classical examples. The tall and fairly slender bowl has a conical tobacco hole to obtain sufficiently thick walls for its good medium filling capacity. Strong stem with a long saddle mouthpiece.

Best.Nr. 0463-57 € 36,00



Oldrich Jirsa has revived the Bohemian tradition of pipemaking using modern computer-controlled machines for bowl-turning. All other production steps like papering, fitting mouthpieces, staining and polishing are still done by hand in the old fashioned way. His creations can well stand comparison with contemporary European products. We were convinced right from the start, and these pipes' great success has confirmed our estimation.

JIRSA No. 80 Polished

An elegant light-weighted and long (16cm) Halfbent pipe with a slender egg-shaped bowl inspired by traditional Dutch clay pipes. Slender stem with a long saddle mouthpiece. Just medium filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0462-80 € 49,50



JIRSA No. 42 Polished

This pipe clearly shows Jirsa's faible for traditional pipes. Its shape is inspired by the old „Cutties“. The thick-walled bowl has a just medium filling capacity. Gently curved and fairly strong flat oval stem with a short mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0462-42 € 49,50



All pipes made for **9mm filters**. For non-filter smoking we will supply an adaptor free of charge on request.

JIRSA No. 166 Rustic

Avidly curved Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of oval cross-section and just medium filling capacity. Correspondingly oval-shaped stem with a strong saddle mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0463-166 € 36,00



Shown in the original size



PRICE CUT!
„Polished“ now only € 49,50

JIRSA No. 107 Polished

A wonderfully compact chubby Halfbent pipe with a very thick-walled bowl of medium filling capacity. The „fat“ stem is decorated with a rounded slice of natural coloured briar and equipped with a fairly delicate „Fancy“ mouthpiece.
Best.Nr. 0462-107 € 49,50



JIRSA No. 77 Rustic

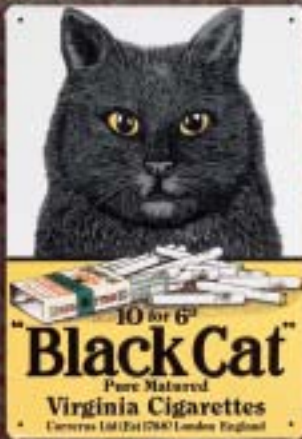
A pipe made to please both eyes and hand: Light-weighted slim Halfbent with a tall egg-shaped bowl and a gently curved flat oval stem. Thanks to its well-proportioned thick walls it has an almost large filling capacity.
Best.Nr. 0463-77 € 36,00



All pipes equipped with classical ebonite mouthpieces decorated with a narrow band of natural coloured briar.



Reproductions of historical advertising posters.



Esst Bananen
350 x 500 mm

Best.Nr. 5701-4156 € 39,00

Riquet Sudana
300 x 400 mm

Best.Nr. 5701-4020 € 32,00

Kali Sana Cigarettes
300 x 400 mm

Best.Nr. 5701-4222 € 32,00

Black Cat Cigarettes
230 x 330 mm

Best.Nr. 5701-4053 € 21,00

C. H. Knorr Suppen
300 x 400 mm

Best.Nr. 5701-4230 € 32,00

Sandemann
400 x 600 mm

Best.Nr. 5701-4131 € 48,00

Ernemann Kinox
400 x 600 mm

Best.Nr. 5701-4091 € 48,00



Advertising posters from the early and mid 20th century.

Coloured silk-screen prints on sheet steel, gently convex with embossed outlines to increase the figures' sculptural appearance.

All posters come with pierced corners and can easily be put up with screws or steel tacks.

If intended for outdoor decoration we recommend to have the posters sealed with two or three layers of transparent protective varnish.

More posters are shown on page 80 in our catalogue Cigar & Company.





**Nostalgic and yet „up to date“:
Lively riffs from the Swing era and melodic
sounds from the height of Tango and dancehall music.**

DJ Swingin' Swanee, the „Dandy Lady“ of Swing Revival in Hamburg, has started a comeback of Swing Music in the Clubs in and around Hamburg. On three CDs she celebrates popular artists and highlights of the Swing era.

- Swingin' Swanee „DEVIL'S HOLIDAY“**
Best.Nr. 5501-777 CD 18 songs € 11,90
- Swingin' Swanee „WILD PARTY“**
Best.Nr. 5501-778 CD 18 songs € 11,90
- Swingin' Swanee „THAT'S RHYTHM“**
Best.Nr. 5501-779 CD 18 songs € 11,90

EDITION Günter Discher

This collection of Swing music, carefully cleaned from crackles and restored to bring back the original sound, was produced in close cooperation with Günter Discher, born 1925, who opened his vast archive of more than 25.000 original shellac records. As a youngster under the Nazi reign he was among the Hamburg „Swing Kids“ who fancied and played Swing records, always at the risk of being caught and severely punished for having soiled the pure German culture.

Nat Gonella

„Britain's hottest trumpet of Swing!“ Like no other he embodied joy of playing, and he was said to have introduced the black US musicians' scat singing here in Europe.
Best.Nr. 5501-780 CD 18 songs € 11,90

Four British Swing Aces

The bands of **Bert Ambrose**, **Roy Fox**, **Jack Hylton** and **Harry Roy** were among the most popular in Great Britain. For this CD, Günter Discher has chosen 18 really great songs from the early 1940s.
Best.Nr. 5501-781 CD 18 songs € 11,90

Artie Shaw „The Beauty Of Tone“

Selfmade Man Artie Shaw taught himself to play the clarinet and the saxophone. His repertoire covered „Chamber Jazz“, classical Blues, Latin usic as well as Broadway Musical songs. This CD brings you a cross-section of his richly faceted artistic work.
Best.Nr. 5501-782 CD 18 songs € 11,90

Gene Krupa „Drumming King“

By his brilliant performance, the fantastic Swing drummer Gene Krupa has elevated drums and cymbals from their state as mere beat donators to an artistic instrument! This compilation contains some top rarities for fans.
Best.Nr. 5501-783 CD 18 songs € 11,90

Bob & Bing Crosby „At The Ballroom“

The Crosby brothers started their career in the ballrooms in the USA: Bing with his mellow baritone and the younger brother Bob as the leader of a Dixieland band. Millions of people were fascinated by their music and the rousing Crosby charme.
Best.Nr. 5501-784 CD 18 songs € 11,90

Teddy Stauffer „Goody Goody“

In the days of the Third Reich, the Swiss musician Teddy Stauffer and his band played in many European countries and abroad. And as he never omitted Jazz and Swing influence when playing in Germany, he was specially revered among the rebellious „Swing Kids“.
Best.Nr. 5501-785 CD 18 songs € 11,90

Lecuona Cuban Boys

The hottest Latin Band of the 1930s and 40s! In those days, their music was considered to be scandalous. Exotic instruments like congas and bongos upset parents - and delighted young people.
Best.Nr. 5501-786 Vol. 1 CD 18 songs € 11,90
Best.Nr. 5501-787 Vol. 2 CD 18 songs € 11,90

Juan Llossas

Juan Llossas, called „The German King of Tango“, created many great vivacious and melodic songs for the British Forces Broadcasting Service from 1945 to 1949.
Best.Nr. 5501-788 „Erinnerungen“ CD 18 songs € 11,90
Best.Nr. 5501-789 „Jerez“ CD 18 songs € 11,90

Franz Grothe „Auf den Flügeln bunter Träume“

A musical wunderkind: at the age of 10 he played violin and piano. At the age of 17 he performed his first operetta. His early popular songs were influenced by the rhythm and verve of the famous Big Bands in the USA. This is a compilation of his most popular songs.
Best.Nr. 5501-790 CD 19 songs € 11,90

CARVE YOUR OWN PIPE

Carve your own pipe - a creative hobby very popular among pipesmokers in Germany since many years. What about you? Wouldn't you like to have a try?!

The main work in pipemaking is filing and papering. Only a few tools are necessary and may have to be bought in a hardware store if not already present. Bowl and stem of the pipe are shaped with coarse and fine grid files and sanding paper. Additional hobby drill tools can also be used if available.

All necessary materials can be ordered from our catalogue. All you have to bring along is some talent and skill and pleasure in creative working, and you will find: it is not too difficult.



„PFEIFEN SELBST GEMACHT“ - Video-Film

„Carve your own pipe“ - a video tape produced by DAN PIPE to illustrate the creation of a briar pipe using the materials offered here. This video is only available with German words but can now be supplied with a detailed instruction leaflet in English language.

Video-Film „PFEIFEN SELBST GEMACHT“

45 Min. - Cassette, VHS Best.Nr. 1340-1 E € 35,75

BASIC EQUIPMENT FOR HOBBY PIPEMAKERS

Instructions (English version) Best.Nr. 1340-7 E € 0,50

Special colour stains, ready to use, bottle of 50ml

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 1 orange | Best.Nr. 1387-12 | € 3,75 |
| 2 mahogany | Best.Nr. 1387-16 | € 3,75 |
| 3 walnut | Best.Nr. 1387-18 | € 3,75 |
| 4 black (contrast stain) | Best.Nr. 1387-22 | € 3,75 |

Special colour stains 1 - 4 in a set

4 x 50ml Best.Nr. 1387-24 € 13,25

Sanding textile strip, corundum twill grid 100 - 180 - 400

3 strips of 100 x 4 cm Best.Nr. 1382-2 € 5,50

Grab handle for fixing the briar block, conic tapered with square end Best.Nr. 1382-3 € 2,55

Mouthpiece polish

Pipe Polish (50ml) Best.Nr. 6502-1 € 4,25

Pipe bowl wax, emulsified

Pipe Wax (50ml) Best.Nr. 6501-1 € 4,255

Complete equipment pack with instructions, grab handle, sanding strips (3), colour stains (4), mouthpiece polish and pipe wax. Best.Nr. 1340-8 € 28,50

We can also recommend our **Polishing Set** as described on page 171 (Best.Nr. 6507-1). It was designed to be driven by a standard hobby drill and will allow you to effectively polish pipe bowls and mouthpieces almost like a professional pipemaker.

R. O. C. SPECIAL COLOUR STAINS

Exclusiv to DAN PIPE:

R. O. C. SPECIAL COLOUR STAINS

With these special spirit-based liquid colours we can offer your „real briarwood stains“ as they are used by professional pipemakers. You can choose from 12 different colours, they are available singly in 50ml bottles or as a complete set of 12 colours (50ml each).

The following shades are available:

Best.Nr. 1387-11	Gold (yellow)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-12	Orange (red orange)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-13	Ocker (light brown)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-14	Hellrot (light red)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-15	Rot extra (full red)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-16	Mahogany light	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-17	Mahogany dark	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-18	Nußbraun (walnut)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-19	Tiefbraun (dark brown)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-20	Grün (green)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-21	Blau (blue)	50 ml	€ 3,75
Best.Nr. 1387-22	Schwarz (black)	50 ml	€ 3,75

Best.Nr. 1387-25 Set of 12 R.O.C. colour stains € 39,50

DAN PIPE HOBBY CATALOGUE

This special catalogue is meant for all advanced hobby pipemakers and offers a larger variety of briar blocks, mouthpieces etc. plus various hints and advice in addition to our instructions for pipemaking. This extra catalogue is now also available in an English version on our homepage www.danpipe.de.

The hobby catalogue price list is replaced annually. **The current price list 2005/2006 (green paper) is valid from October 2005.**

CARVE YOUR OWN PIPES

BRIARWOOD HOBBY BLOCKS

Standard blocks with pre-turned stem and mouthpiece
(upper row from left to right):

Stem angle 30°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1364/30	€ 19,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1363/30	€ 19,50
Stem angle 90°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1364/90	€ 19,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1363/90	€ 19,50
Stem angle 60°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1364/60	€ 19,50
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1363/60	€ 19,50

We have no influence on the mouthpiece shape (tapered or saddle).

Plateau blocks with mouthpiece, rectified stem face
(lower row from left to right):

For stem angle 80°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1352/82	€ 25,00
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1351/82	€ 25,00
For stem angle 60°		
9mm Filter:	Best.Nr. 1352/62	€ 25,00
without Filter:	Best.Nr. 1351/62	€ 25,00

We buy these blocks assorted by the bale and choose a medium size for this offer. The general size can vary from one shipment to the next.

More hobby blocks in other sizes and also raw briar blocks can be found in our hobby catalogue (see previous page).

Important remarks on our offer of hobby blocks.

Briarwood is a natural material and therefore always different in its consistency. Like other root material, briar is often infiltrated with small impurities or cracks which only become visible under the first file cuts. This is one of the less pleasant circumstances that every pipemaker has to deal with even if the block looks perfect from the outside. Please, understand that we do not pre-assort blocks by their grain. Thus, every customer has an equal chance with the blocks.

All blocks are examined for superficially visible defects, and faulty blocks are sorted out. Should you still discover flaws on blocks we have supplied, please return this block **before you start your work**. We will then immediately replace the faulty block. We are **not liable for defects that come up only while you work** the block (briar, as we said, is a natural material).

Briar blocks that have already been worked cannot be replaced.

**Pipe cases at reasonable prices.
Made of hardwearing Nylon fabric.**

1 Case for 5 pipes

Front pocket with magnetic lock, backside pocket with zip. Fixed carrying loop. Interior equipped with long sleeves for the pipes, 2 flat pockets (one with zip), pocket for tobacco tins with extra loop on top, plus simple tobacco pouch with rubber lining inside.

Best.Nr. 2020-500

€ 34,95

2 Case for 4 pipes

Large front flap with magnetic lock covering flat pockets on both front and backside. Fixed carrying loop. Interior equipped with long sleeves for the pipes, 1 flat pocket with tobacco tin pocket on top plus extra loop for pipe cleaners.

Best.Nr. 2020-403

€ 24,95

1

2

3

4

3 Case for 2 pipes

Simple upright case with centre zip. Interior equipped with short sleeves for 2 pipes, cleaners and tamper, plus stud-fastened simple tobacco bag with rubber lining and zip.

Best.Nr. 2020-207

€ 14,95

4 Case for 2 pipes

Large front flap with magnetic lock covering flat pockets on both front and backside. Fixed carrying loop. Interior equipped with long sleeves for the pipes and an additional loop to hold pipe cleaners. Stud-fastened tobacco pouch with rubber lining inside.

Best.Nr. 2020-208

€ 19,95

Pipes need proper care...



DAN PIPE Polishing Set. Makes your pipe shine..

Put an end to tarnished, discoloured or just greyishly worn mouthpieces and dull and shabby looking pipe bowls! Our **DAN PIPE Polishing Set** will help you regain your pipes' pretty appearance. This set was designed for the use with any customary hobby drill and has proved its efficiency in more than ten years of use.

Contents: 2 cloth buffing wheels (Ø 15 cm), 1 carrier shaft, 250g special wax each for pre-polishing and high shine buffing.

DAN PIPE Polishing Set Best.Nr. 6507-1 € 31,50

Parts also singly available:

buffing wheel	Best.Nr. 6507-2	€ 7,25
carrier shaft	Best.Nr. 6507-3	€ 6,50
pre-polishing wax (brown)	Best.Nr. 1380-1	€ 6,00
high shine wax (cream colour)	Best.Nr. 1380-2	€ 6,00

Not enclosed in set, but useful (requires its own buffing wheel):
Carnauba wax (bowl wax polish) Best.Nr. 1380-3 € 5,50

TORBEN DANSK „Pipe Care“ (top right)

For cleaning and polishing mouthpieces and bowls by hand.

„Pipe Clean“ dissolves tarry deposits from smokeholes,

„Pipe Polish“ for polishing mouthpieces,

„Pipe Wax“ for the care and polish of pipe bowls.

„Pipe Care Set“ (3 x 50 ml) Best.Nr. 6504-3 € 11,00

Parts also singly available:

„Pipe Wax“	50 ml	Best.Nr. 6501-1	€ 4,25
„Pipe Polish“	50 ml	Best.Nr. 6502-1	€ 4,25
„Pipe Clean“	50 ml	Best.Nr. 6503-1	€ 3,25
„Pipe Clean“	200 ml	Best.Nr. 6503-200	€ 5,00



PIPNET
Pipe Reamer Kit
no longer available

brebbia
Pipe reamer



Senior
Pipe Reamer

„PIPE CARE“ - DAN PIPE's Polishing Cloth.

Smooth wax impregnated polishing cloth for mouthpieces and pipe bowls. Tested and approved by all DAN PIPE staff members.
 Best.Nr. 6505-01 **only € 4,55**

white elephant bristle cleaners

Best.Nr. 6004-1	80 cleaners	€ 1,50
Best.Nr. 6004-5	400 cleaners	€ 7,10
Best.Nr. 6004-10	800 cleaners	€ 13,50

PIPNET Swiss Made

This quality pipe reamer has been serving us and countless pipesmokers really well over the past decades. Unfortunately, it is no longer available, the manufacturer has discontinued the supply to his customers. A copy has been introduced quite soon at a very reasonable price, but our tests have shown that it can in no way compete with the quality and function of the original. To avoid disappointment and annoyance among our customers, we have therefor decided not to include it in our assortment.

brebbia Räum Schlüssel

The two adjustable blades of stainless steel ground to slightly conic shape can be set and fixed for reaming out most average size smokeholes.
 Best.Nr. 6404-2 € 9,50

SENIOR PIPE REAMER

Solid handy pip reamer with three smoothly adjustable cutting blades. Integrated spiral drill to ream out tars from the pipe stem's smokehole.
 Best.Nr. 6407-1 € 22,50



Shown in the original size

Pipe tamper and smoker's knives.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 „Smokewell“
Long stainless steel tamper with leather sleeve.
Best.Nr. 5001-3 € 6,75</p> <p>2 Classical pipe tamper
From Czech production, hardened steel.
Best.Nr. 5001-1 1 tamper € 0,75
...and for all those who keep losing theirs:
Best.Nr. 5001-1010 tampers € 6,40</p> <p>3 Stainless Steel Tamper
With reamer awl and spatula, pleasantly flat.
Best.Nr. 3902-12 € 11,00
Available also with leather sleeve:
Best.Nr. 3902-121 € 15,75</p> <p>4 Horseshoe-Nail Tamper
Stainless steel, with flattened-out reamer end.
Best.Nr. 5001-13 € 6,95</p> <p>5 VAUEN „Automatic“ Chrome plated
The famous pipe tamper with push-button action.
Best.Nr. 5001-064 € 8,00</p> | <p>6 Stainless Steel Tamper
Elegant modern design, with leather sleeve.
Best.Nr. 5001-33 € 7,50</p> <p>7 Pipe Knife Stainless Steel
Flat pipe-shaped body with spatula and awl.
Best.Nr. 3902-10 € 6,95</p> <p>8 „Dolphin“ Pipe Knife
Rosewood on brass, blade and awl stainless steel.
Best.Nr. 3902-11 € 12,40</p> <p>9 „Black & Gold“ 3-parts-tamper
Black acrylic material with brass tamper and awl.
Best.Nr. 5001-306 € 11,50</p> <p>10 Smoker's knife Pipe-shaped, stainless steel with „mother of pearl“ acrylic resin.
Best.Nr. 3902-333 € 9,50</p> <p>11 VAUEN „Automatic“ leather-covered
Best.Nr. 5001-052 S black € 16,50
Best.Nr. 5001-052 R burgundy € 16,50</p> |
|---|--|

Technical features may be subject to changes without notice.



Shown in the original size

Pipe knives and pipe tampers. The pipesmoker's essential helpers .

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Dunhill's „Vestpocket“
3-parts tamper, plain stainless steel. Gold plated tamper.
Best.Nr. 5001-9 € 80,00</p> | <p>7 „Mini Briar Pipe“ The classical Czech pipe tamper on a key ring with chain. Yes, and you can even smoke the pipe!
Best.Nr. 5005-21 € 3,75</p> |
| <p>2 Sillem's pipe tamper with screwed-in stainless reamer awl.
Best.Nr. 3720-1110 plain Sterling Silver € 158,00
Best.Nr. 3720-3110 Silver Plated € 69,00</p> | <p>8 Pipe Knife „Rodgers of Sheffield“ Best stainless steel blades, sharp hollow-ground knife and thin reamer awl.
Best.Nr. 3802-547 € 22,00</p> |
| <p>3 Briarwood pipe tamper 3-parts tool turned from solid briar, tamper and reamer awl made of brass.
Best.Nr. 5001-52 € 14,70</p> | <p>9 Smoker's knife „Colours“
Flat stainless steel body and blades, with multi-coloured wood.
Best.Nr. 3902-128 € 9,95</p> |
| <p>4 VAUEN „Automatic“ Pipe tampers with push-button action.
Best.Nr. 5001-580 Briarwood-coated € 49,00</p> | <p>10 Smoker's knife „Dolphin“ Colours
Flat stainless steel body and blades, with multi-coloured wood.
Best.Nr. 3902-127 € 9,95</p> |
| <p>5 VAUEN „Automatic“ Pipe tampers with push-button action.
Best.Nr. 5001-069 matted black € 11,00</p> | <p>11 „The Whale“ Pipe Knife
Coloured wood on brass, knife and reamer awl stainless steel.
Best.Nr. 3907-278 € 23,50</p> |
| <p>6 Spiral-Flex tamper Two spiral springs assembled with screwed in reamer awl, with key ring, stainless steel.
Best.Nr. 3902-416 € 9,95</p> | |



Pipe Cleaners, absorbent white cotton, conic		
Best.Nr. 6001-1	100 cleaners	€ 1,25
Best.Nr. 6001-5	500 cleaners	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 6001-10	1000 cleaners	€ 11,00

now with extra strong steel wire and extra length (17cm)

Pipe Cleaners BLITZ SYSTEM absorbent white cotton with red bristles, conic		
Best.Nr. 6002-1	80 cleaners	€ 1,95
Best.Nr. 6002-5	400 cleaners	€ 9,25
Best.Nr. 6002-10	800 cleaners	€ 17,75

Chrchwarden Pipe Cleaners, absorbent blue cotton, conic (length 33cm)		
Best.Nr. 6005-1	50 cleaners	€ 2,95
Best.Nr. 6005-5	250 cleaners	€ 14,25

Pipe Cleaners white elephant absorbent white cotton with brown bristles		
Best.Nr. 6004-1	80 cleaners	€ 1,50
Best.Nr. 6004-5	400 cleaners	€ 7,10
Best.Nr. 6004-10	800 cleaners	€ 13,50

Due to a constantly fading demand, the burgundy coloured pipe cleaners were discontinued.



VAUEN „Stick“

Meerscham Granulate

Philt Pads

Paper filters

STANWELL's Pipe Care Cloth

Dry-smoke insets for your pipe bowl

All three different products listed below are placed in the bottom of the pipe bowl before the tobacco is filled in. Their absorbent moist collecting abilities lead to dryer smoke. They can also help improving the tobacco's complete combustion in bent pipes with a smokehole entering more or less above the bowl's bottom.

Philt Pads , ribbed hemispherical lumps of kaolin		
Best.Nr. 6101-10	10 pieces	€ 1,10
Best.Nr. 6101-100	100 pieces	€ 9,85
„denicool“ crystal filters , (also see page 175)		
Best.Nr. 6102-610	ca. 12g	€ 2,10
Best.Nr. 6102-615	ca. 50g	€ 5,20
Meerscham granules „White Elephant“		
Best.Nr. 6229-1	ca. 5g	€ 1,00
Best.Nr. 6229-2	ca. 20g	€ 2,55

Cellulose paper filters

Made of highly absorbant pure cellulose paper

Paper filters size 1 (same size as 9mm charcoal filters)		
Best.Nr. 6109-40	40 filters	€ 2,60
Best.Nr. 6109-400	400 filters	€ 23,80
Paper filters size 3 (appr. 4,5 mm)		
Best.Nr. 6103-1	100 filters	€ 4,95
Best.Nr. 6103-5	500 filters	€ 22,00
Paper filters size 4 (appr. 3 mm)		
Best.Nr. 6104-1	100 filters	€ 5,75
Best.Nr. 6104-5	500 filters	€ 25,00

VAUEN „Stick“

Graphite Wax stick for an easy motuhpiece fit. A really brilliant idea: just rub the mouthpiece peg all around with the „stick“ and it will easily glide into the pipe stem.

Best.Nr. 5001-49 € 4,70

STANWELL's Pipe Care Cloth

For the everyday use on your pipes' bowls and mouthpieces after having finished your smoke. Two sheets sewed together, one impregnated with polishing agent, the other for buffing.

Best.Nr. 6506-101 € 12,50

Some brief remarks on pipe care.

Never let tobacco or/and ashes remain too long in your pipe. Once you have finished smoking, stir the ashes gently and empty the pipe only after it has cooled down. This allows the ashes to absorb some of the moist from the briarwood and helps to keep your pipe dry.

Never be miserly with pipe cleaners to wipe out tars and moist from the smokeholes in your pipe - they really don't cost a fortune.

Never let cleaners stick in the pipe for a longer time - this will stop all air-flow which is necessary to dry the inside of your pipe.

Never leave filters saturated with moist and tars in your pipe after you finished smoking. As soon as the pipe has cooled down, take out the filter, clean the inside with pipe cleaners and give your pipe sufficient time to recover and dry out. A new filter should only be inserted the next time you smoke this pipe.



STANWELL
NOBEL

Filters from the House of STANWELL. Filled with highly absorbant charcoal. The ceramic caps on both ends of the filter tube were specially designed for a good draught and to additionally swirl the smoke to increase the reduction of moist and tars.

STANWELL Charcoal filters (9mm)

Best.Nr. 6259-40	40 filters	€ 3,50
Best.Nr. 6259-400	10x40 = 400 filters	€ 32,55
Best.Nr. 6259-1	100 filters	€ 7,90
Best.Nr. 6259-2	200 filters	€ 14,30
Best.Nr. 6259-20	5x200 = 1000 filters	€ 66,50

SAVINELLI DRY SYSTEM

Filters made of porous absorbant Balsawood, available in two versions 6 and 9 mm. These filters collect tars and moist without obstructing the pipe's draught.

Balsawood filters 6mm

Best.Nr. 6236-1	20 filters	€ 1,85
Best.Nr. 6236-10	200 filters	€ 17,25

Balsawood filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6239-1	15 filters	€ 2,00
Best.Nr. 6239-30	450 filters	€ 54,00

denicool

„denicool“ crystal filters (dry-smoke crystals for the pipe bowl)
Best.Nr. 6102-610 appr. 12g € 2,10
Best.Nr. 6102-615 appr. 50g € 5,20

ADVENTURE Charcoal filters 9mm

A quality product from the House of denicool. Cartridges made of natural brown cellulose filtrating paper, filled with highly absorbant charcoal granules for perceptable reduction of moist and tars. Fit all 9mm filter pipes.

Best.Nr. 6269-40	40 filters	€ 3,30
Best.Nr. 6269-400	480 filters	€ 36,00

VAUEN

Metal box for 9mm filters

Imitation leather, available in two colours. Holds 7 filters. With snap-lock.
Burgundy: Best.Nr. 6299-054 € 13,00
Black: Best.Nr. 6299-055 € 13,00

VAUEN Dr. Perl junior

Charcoal filters 9mm. Now with improved filter action and better draught ability. Cartridge made of purified cellulose paper, filled with dustfree charcoal granules to absorb large quantities of moist and reduce tars. The blue cap with circular perforation prevents coal from being suck into your mouth.

VAUEN „Dr. Perl junior“ Charcoal filters (9mm)

Best.Nr. 6209-40	Junior 40 filters	€ 3,50
Best.Nr. 6209-400	10x40 = 400 filters	€ 32,55
Best.Nr. 6209-1	Jubig 100 filters	€ 7,90
Best.Nr. 6209-10	10x100 = 1000 filters	€ 73,50
Best.Nr. 6209-18	Jumax 180 filters	€ 13,50
Best.Nr. 6209-144	8x180 = 1440 filters	€ 98,00

VAUEN's practical pocket boxes for charcoal filters.

Metal boxes with snap-lid in two attractive finishes, made to hold seven 9mm filters (shown on page 50).

white elephant pipe filters 9mm and 6mm

„white elephant“- filters have heat resistant tasteless ceramic caps on both ends of the tube which is made of absorbant cellulose paper. The charcoal filters are filled with soft charcoal granules with large highly absorbant surface for an effective moist and tar reduction. The Nature Meerschaum filters are filled with tasteless natural meerschaum granules famous for their highly absorbant qualities.

„white elephant“ Charcoal filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6229-80	double pack 2x40 filters	€ 5,65
Best.Nr. 6229-400	400 filters	€ 26,25
Best.Nr. 6229-800	800 filters	€ 48,50

„white elephant“ Charcoal filters 6mm

Best.Nr. 6206-1	45 filters	€ 3,95
Best.Nr. 6206-5	225 filters	€ 18,30

„white elephant“ Natural Meerschaum filters 9mm

Best.Nr. 6219-80	double pack 2x40 filters	€ 6,15
Best.Nr. 6219-400	400 filters	€ 28,50

They're back - now distributed by the House of denicool:

BLITZ SYSTEM Charcoal filters 9mm Made in Switzerland

With new ceramic technology for an optimum absorbant filter effect.
Best.Nr. 6268-40 40 Stück € 3,25
Best.Nr. 6268-200 Beutel 200 Stück € 15,25
Best.Nr. 6268-400 400 Stück € 29,50

PIPE REPAIR SERVICE

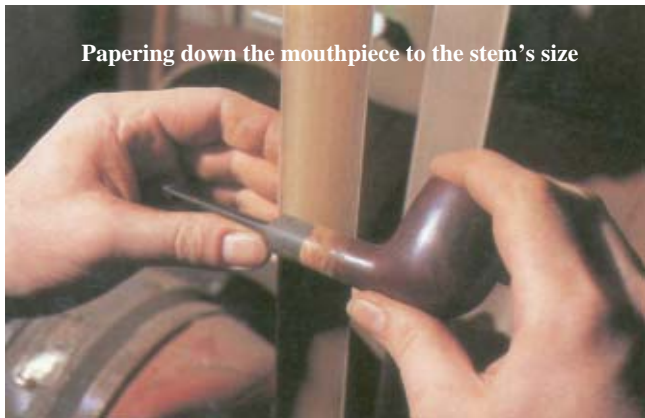
In most cases this means replacing a worn or broken mouthpiece by a new one, which is generally done by hand individually on every single pipe and requires more than just a quick grasp into some spare parts box. After having chosen the right blank mouthpiece the peg diameter has to be turned on a lathe for a tight fit in the stem hole. This means turning, trying, turning again, trying again and again, which affords patience and a very experienced sensitive hand to avoid damage to the pipe stem. Once the peg fits properly the mouthpiece girth is papered down to match the stem size, in the course of which the stem itself will also be gently papered to maintain a smooth alignment. After a final smooth grid papering the stem is re-stained and then varnished before being polished together with the mouthpiece.



Turning down the mouthpiece peg on the lathe

On many expensive pipes you will find handmade mouthpieces of solid materials, such as ebonite rod, acrylic sheet or "Amber" resin bars - mostly found on Meerschaum pipes, but also on many Danish handmade pipes. We also make these types of mouthpieces, their price of course reflects the extra effort necessary to cut and shape these mouthpieces individually by hand. We have built up a range of acrylic blank mouthpieces to our own demands, but if no matching shape can be found hand craft is required here, too.

Split or cracked stems can in most cases be repaired by glueing the crack and mounting a metal band as a safeguard to the stem from cracking again. For a lasting repair it is most important not to carry on smoking the pipe after the damage has occurred, otherwise tars and moist from the smoke might make the briar swell and thus make it impossible to re-glue the stem properly.



Papering down the mouthpiece to the stem's size

Converting non-filter pipes into filter pipes (9mm oder 6mm) can be achieved without problems as long as there is a minimum stem diameter of 17mm for the 9mm filter or 14 mm for the 6 mm filter (on oval stems the height of the stem is the important size). Please, check if your pipe matches these figures before you send it in. Should we find it necessary to mount the stem with a metal band as a precaution to avoid cracks, we will have to charge you additionally.

Most pipes have absorbed quite a lot of moist and tars during long time use, and the briar may therefore have become slightly brittle and might unexpectedly crack or split even when treated with utmost cautiousness. For this reason all pipe repairs will be carried out on the customers own risk. This applies particularly to the most delicate material of Meerschaum pipes.

For all pipe repairs it is absolutely necessary that you send in the pipe bowl, if possible together with the original mouthpiece to make it easier for our craftsmen to find the proper new mouthpiece. Should you want an original mouthpiece with the maker's brand stamp or logo we will have to forward your pipe to the manufacturer. This will, of course, mean an increase of costs due to extra mailing expenses, and it will last longer than normal repairs. Also, if you want a new mouthpiece different from the original, we will do our best within the bounds of possibility to follow your wishes or suggestions.

We try hard to carry out all repairs with greatest care and at fair prices. Still we must reserve the decision for ourselves not to work on a pipe if we find the efforts not justified or if there is no prospect of lasting success to a repair. As a rule, repairs will be done within 3 - 4 weeks after receipt, please allow some more time during holiday terms in summer and around Christmas. Should your pipes upon a first check prove to require more effort in work and costs than one could expect from the figures in our price list we will inform you before taking up any work on your pipes.



Polishing mouthpiece and pipe stem

The following repair jobs can be done for you:

new mouthpiece, straight, normal bit	€ 11,50
new mouthpiece, curved, normal bit	€ 12,50
new mouthpiece, straight, P-lip bit	€ 14,50
new mouthpiece, curved, P-lip bit	€ 15,50
Unfortunately, there is not too much choice of rough-cut P-lip shapes, we reserve ourselves to choose a normal bit mouthpiece instead.	
Churchwarden mouthpiece (for filters - please ask)	€ 15,50
mouthpiece, freehand shape (from rough-cuts)	€ 18,50
mouthpiece, black acrylic resin	€ 16,00
Where suitable rough-cuts are not available, we will have to make a fully handcut mouthpiece and charge you for it.	
mouthpiece, black acrylic resin, handcut	€ 31,50
mouthpiece, ebonite (black or „Cumberland“), handcut	€ 36,50
mouthpiece, amber coloured resin, handcut	€ 39,00
You can choose between yellow honey or brown brandy colour.	

Should a new joint system be necessary with repairs of Meerschaum pipes we will charge additionally € 8,00

metal bands mounted (in case of cracked stems) € 9,50

drills for converting into filter pipes (additional) € 5,50

mouthpiece decoration rings (additional, per ring) € 5,00

New finish: € 24,50

Pipe papered, new stain put on, wax polished or matted.

With reservations: pipes with strongly saturated with moist and tars, with too many fillings and also laquered pipes will not be worked on.

For all other additional work we will charge material costs plus time needed at a rate of € 35,00 p.h.

Please keep in mind that our minimum order values also apply to our repair service. It might be useful to order goods at the same time when sending in pipes for repairs. **Repairs are normally done within 1 month after their receipt.** In case questions come up about your repair order, please leave your fax number or e-mail adress.

DAN PIPE 2006

SALES CONDITIONS

Please, read carefully to avoid misunderstandings. Thank you!

Orders can be placed via mail, fax, telephone or internet, the minimum order is at 60.- € (EURO). Catalogue prices include German V.A.T. (Value Added Tax) at the current rate of 16%, these prices are valid for all shipments inside the European Community. For goods shipped to countries outside the European Community, the V. A. T. will be extracted, which will mean a price reduction of 13,79%. Prices, in first place those of tobaccos and cigars, can be subject to changes without notice during the catalogue's one-year validity. German Tobacco Tax Law demands that all packages of tobacco, cigars or cigarettes must carry an official tax seal, a stamp that has the retail price printed in as fixed by the producer or importer. This price is obligatory and must by no means be raised or reduced by the retailer. Information on current cigar and tobacco prices is available from our homepage.

Please, allow 10 to 14 days for delivery. All goods will be sent to you by first class mail, shipping costs will be put to your account (please ask for costs when ordering). Should items from your order be out of stock, we will inform you immediately before proceeding to carry out your order.

Payment is required in advance, preferably by credit card, AMEXCO, DINERS, MASTERCARD and VISA accepted. Please, name your credit card company, card number and date of expiry plus the new additional security number (3 figures with cards from Diners, Master and Visa, 4 figures with Amexco cards). Bank transfers in € can only be accepted from European countries with € currency. Due to high bank charges we cannot accept cheques - this also goes for European countries with € currency. We do not ship COD (cash on delivery) to countries outside Germany.

Before ordering, please inquire at your local customs office about your country's import conditions (max. values, import restrictions)! Shipments refused and returned to us due to customs problems can leave us with enormous costs that we will have to charge you for.

Within 14 days after their receipt, goods can be returned or exchanged if not satisfied, provided that pipes have not been smoked and tobacco or cigar containers remain unopened with the tax sealing stamps unbroken. Please, take care to stamp your return parcel properly - unfranked parcels will cause us extra charge. Postage will be refunded to you in case of returns due to legitimate complaints such as material or manufacturing defects.

Previous catalogues DAN PIPE / Cigar & Company 2005 become invalid in October 2005 on publication of the 2006 catalogues.

Adresses:

DAN PIPE Frickert & Behrens KG - Hafenstraße 30 - D 21481 Lauenburg
For orders or inquiries by phone (Mo. - Fr. 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.) ++ 49 41 53 - 59 89 0
(answer-phone after 5 p.m. and weekends)
Telefax: ++ 49 41 53 - 59 89 69

a fax oder form can be printed from this PDF file (page 147)

Homepage: www.danpipe.de
e-mails with orders or inquiries: pipe@danpipe.de

Opening hours of our DAN PIPE shop in the DTM Tobacco Factory
Monday to Friday 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. - Saturdays 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.
On the 4 saturdays before x-mas our shop opens from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Bank accounts:

Hamburger Bank von 1861
Konto Nr. 111 919 02 BLZ 201 900 03

Postbank Hamburg
Konto Nr. 37 13 36 - 202 BLZ 200 100 20

IMPRESSUM

CIGAR & COMPANY CATALOGUE 2006
Photography: Everhard Finck, Holger Frickert
Layout, artwork, text and composition: Holger Frickert
Pre-Press: Einsatz Creative Production, Hamburg
Printing: Neef - Stumme, Wittingen
All rights reserved to DAN PIPE, Lauenburg. Any kind of reproduction by written permission from DAN PIPE only.

DAN PIPE Frickert & Behrens KG
Hafenstraße 30 , D - 21481 Lauenburg
Management:
Dr. Heiko Behrens, Holger Frickert, Hans-Wilhelm Nielsen
Trade register number: Schwarzenbek 10 HRA 774
USt.-Id.-Nr. 118 015 082 - USt.-Nr. 27 282 41 404



OCEAN LINER SERIES

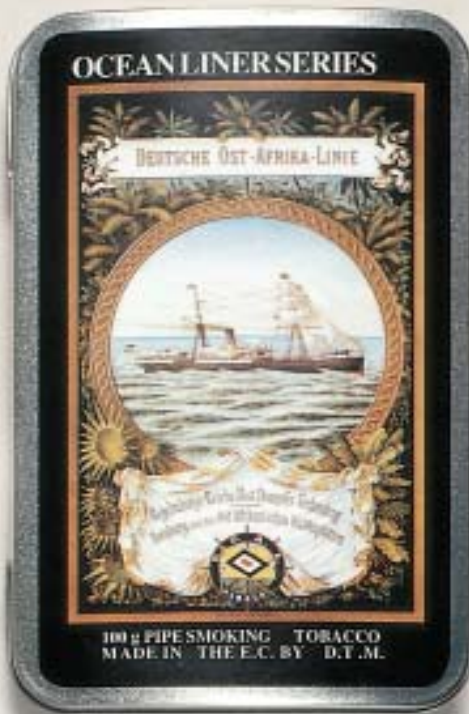
First Class tobacco blends made in our tobacco manufactory DAN TOBACCO

Five posters from the great days of the beautiful ships sailing the Seven Seas have inspired us to create a handful of high quality tobacco blends. And just like the artists have taken their time to create their appealing detailed paintings we have taken utmost care in composing and processing these wonderful smoking mixtures. Ship ahoy! Join us on a fragrant sea cruise!

OCEAN LINER „Ready Rubbed“

A „Ready Rubbed“ speciality in the Danish style, prepared from only soft and sweet Virginia leaf, with full and aromatic taste, yet with deliciously smooth fragrant smoke. A discreet flavouring is added to underline the tobacco's own sweetness and to refine the pleasant scent in the air. This is a real titbit for all lovers of Virginia blends with natural sweet tobacco character.

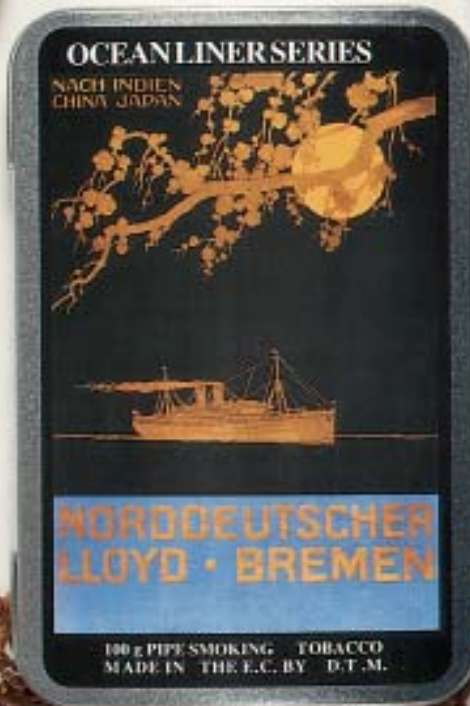
Best.Nr. 8073-100 100g € 18,60
Best.Nr. 8073-250 250g € 31,60



OCEAN LINER „Sweet & Easy“

Fullbodied sweet Virginia grades are fermented under pressure and blended with gently matured Black Cavendish and bright coloured Broad Cut Virginia. A special aroma composition of fruit and gentle Vanilla is added to enrich the tobacco's flavour and create a fragrant bouquet. A delicious smoking pleasure, best in pipes with medium or larger filling capacity.

Best.Nr. 8072-100 100g € 18,60
Best.Nr. 8072-250 250g € 31,60



OCEAN LINER „Black & Bright“

Extra soft velvety smooth Black Cavendish and bright and red Virginia grades cut to various width are the base of this delicious mixture. A composition of sweet tropical fruit extracts is repeatedly added during the manufacturing process. Their pleasantly fresh aroma will last until the last puff and scent the fine bouquet. A nice satisfying smoking experience.

Best.Nr. 8071-100 100g € 18,60
Best.Nr. 8071-250 250g € 31,60

OCEAN LINER „Black & Gentle“

Black Cavendish, matured under pressure to its optimum of smoothness, with some patches of bright golden Broad Cut Virginia. A flavour of fresh and tasty fruit extracts with Caribbean Coconut aroma creates a nice fullbodied taste and a really sympathetic bouquet. A very soft tobacco with a sympathetic bouquet.

Best.Nr. 8074-100 100g € 18,60
Best.Nr. 8074-250 250g € 31,60

OCEAN LINER „Flake & Cavendish“

Various natural sweet Virginias, fermented under high pressure and rubbed out after being matured for a period of several weeks, finally blended with an extra smooth Black Cavendish seasoned with a fine Vanilla flavour. You will find joy in this sweet and gentle tobacco with its rich aromatic and cool fragrant smoke.

Best.Nr. 8070-100 100g € 18,60
Best.Nr. 8070-250 250g € 31,60



DAN PIPE Cigar & Company

Hafenstraße 61 - 20095 Hamburg
Tel.: + 494153 - 59 89 0 - Fax: + 494153 - 59 89 69
www.danpipe.de - pipe@danpipe.de

THE E. C. HEALTH AUTHORITIES WARNING:

SMOKING CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH AND DAMAGE THE HEALTH OF THOSE AROUND YOU

ORDER FAX TO

DAN PIPE

Cigar & Company

Fax-Nr. ++ 49 41 53 - 59 89 69

Sender

Customers Nr.:

--	--	--	--	--	--

Name:

Street:

City:

Post code:

Country:

Telephone:

Fax:

E-mail adress:

DAN PIPE Frickert & Behrens KG Hafenstrasse 30 D-21481 Lauenburg Tel.: ++ 49 41 53 - 59 89 0 e-mail: pipe@danpipe. de

I want to order from your current catalogue according to your sales conditions:

(Minimum order value € 60,00)

how many	item number (Best.Nr.)	name of item	page	price	total

I accept that goods and additional postage will be charged on my Credit Card.

Credit Card Company: AMEXCO DINERS VISA EUROCARD

Card number:

Date of expiry: additional security number (obligatory):
(AMEXCO: four figures - DINERS, EUROCARD, VISA: three figures)

11/2003

.....
Date

.....
Signature